

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Alfa Romeo								
145 1.3/1.4	1994	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	
145 1.4 T Spark	1996	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
145 1.6	1994	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	
145 1.6 T Spark	1996	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
145 1.7 16V	1994	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	
145 1.8 T Spark	1996	1998	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
145 1.8 T Spark 144	1998	2001	20000 km / 18 months	4.4	X		X	
145 JTD	1999	2001	10000 km / 18 months	4.4			X	
145 QV	1995	1998	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
145 QV 155	1998	2001	20000 km / 18 months	4.4	X		X	
145 TD	1994	1999	20000 km / 12 months	5			X	
146 1.3/1.4	1995	1996	20000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	
146 1.4 T Spark	1994	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
146 1.6	1995	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	
146 1.6 T Spark	1994	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
146 1.7 16V	1995	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
146 1.8 T Spark	1996	1998	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
146 1.8 T Spark 144	1998	2001	20000 km / 18 months	4.4	X		X	
146 2.0 J	1996	1998	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
146 2.0 J 155	1998	2001	20000 km / 18 months	4.4	X		X	
146 JTD	1999	2001	10000 km / 18 months	4.4			X	
146 TD	1994	1999	20000 km / 12 months	5			X	
147 1.6 TS 77	2000		20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
147 1.6 TS 88	2000		20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
147 1.9 JTD	2000		10000 km / 18 months	4.4			X	
147 1.9 JTD 16V	2002		20000 km / 12 months	4.4			X	
147 2.0 TS Selespeed	2000		20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
155 1.6 T Spark 16V	1996	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
155 1.7 Twin Spark	1993	1996	20000 km / 12 months	5	X		X	
155 1.8 T Spark 16V	1996	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
155 1.8 Twin Spark	1992	1996	20000 km / 12 months	5	X		X	
155 1.9 TD	1993	1997	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	
155 2.0 T Spark 16V	1995	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
155 2.0 Twin Spark	1992	1995	20000 km / 12 months	5	X		X	
155 2.5 TD	1993	1997	10000 km / 12 months	6.7			X	
155 2.5 V6	1992	1997	20000 km / 12 months	6	X		X	
155 Q4 2.0 Turbo	1992	1997	20000 km / 12 months	5.5	4.5		X	
156 1.6 T Spark	1997		20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
156 1.8 T Spark	1997		20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
156 1.9 JTD	1997		20000 km / 12 months	4.2			X	
156 1.9 JTD 16V	2002		20000 km / 12 months	4.2			X	
156 1.9 JTD 16V Q4	2005		20000 km / 12 months	4.2			X	
156 2.0 T Spark Selespeed	1997	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
156 2.4 JTD	1997		20000 km / 12 months	5			X	
156 2.4 JTD 20V	2003		20000 km	5			X	
156 2.5 V6 24V	1997	2002	20000 km / 12 months	6.4	X		X	
156 2.5 V6 24V	2002		20000 km / 12 months	6.4	X		X	
164 (Super) 2.0 Twin Spark	1993	1999	20000 km / 12 months	5	X		X	
164 (Super) 2.5 TD	1993	1999	10000 km / 12 months	6.7			X	
164 2.0 Turbo	1987	1991	10000 km / 12 months	5.5	X		X	
164 2.0 Twin Spark	1987	1992	20000 km / 12 months	5	X		X	
164 2.5 TD	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.7			X	
164 3.0 V6	1987	1992	20000 km / 12 months	7	X		X	
164 3.0 V6	1993	1999	20000 km / 12 months	7.5	X		X	
164 Q	1990	1993	20000 km / 12 months	7.5	X		X	
164 Q4 / Cloverleaf	1993	1999	10000 km / 12 months	7.5	X		X	
164 QV / Cloverleaf	1993	1999	10000 km / 12 months	7.5	X		X	
164 Super 2.0 V6 Turbo	1991	1999	10000 km / 12 months	7	X		X	
164 Super 3.0 V6 24V	1993	1999	10000 km / 12 months	7.5	X		X	
166 2.0 TB	1998	2003	20000 km / 18 months	6.1	X		X	
166 2.0 TB	2003		20000 km / 18 months	6.1			X	
166 2.0 TS	1998	2003	20000 km / 18 months	4.4	X		X	
166 2.0 TS	2003		20000 km / 18 months	4.4			X	
166 2.4 JTD	1998	2003	20000 km / 18 months	5			X	
166 2.4 JTD	2003		20000 km / 18 months	5.5			X	
166 2.4 JTD 20V	2003		20000 km	5	5.5		X	
166 2.5 V6	1998	2003	20000 km / 18 months	6.1	X		X	
166 2.5 V6	2003		20000 km / 18 months	5.9			X	
166 3.0 V6	1998	2003	20000 km / 18 months	6.1	X		X	
166 3.0 V6	2003		20000 km / 18 months	5.9			X	
33 1.3	1990	1992	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	
33 1.3 / Sport Wagon	1990	1992	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	
33 1.5 i.e. / Sport Wagon	1990	1994	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	
33 1.7 i.e. 4x4 / Sport Wagon	1987	1994	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	
33 1.7 i.e. / Sport Wagon	1987	1994	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	
33 1.8 TDi	1990	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	
33 Boxer 16V / Sport Wagon	1990	1994	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	
75 1.6	1985	1991	10000 km / 6 months	5.6			X	
75 1.8	1985	1988	10000 km / 6 months	5.6			X	
75 2.0	1985	1988	10000 km / 6 months	5.6			X	
75 2.0 TD	1985	1992	10000 km / 6 months	6.6			X	
75 2.5i Quadrifoglio Verde V6 / Cloverleaf	1985	1990	10000 km / 6 months	6.4			X	
90 1.8	1984	1988	10000 km / 6 months	5.6			X	
90 2.0	1984	1986	10000 km / 6 months	5.6			X	
90 2.0i	1984	1988	10000 km / 6 months	5.6			X	
90 2.4 TD	1984	1988	10000 km / 6 months	6.6			X	
90 2.5i V6 Quadrifoglio Oro	1984	1988	10000 km / 6 months	6.4			X	
Alfa RZ	1992	1994	20000 km / 12 months	6	X		X	
Alfa Spider 1.6	1990	1993	20000 km / 12 months	6.6			X	
Alfa Spider 2.0	1990	1993	20000 km / 12 months	6.6			X	
Alfa Spider 2.0 Quadrifoglio Verde	1990	1993	20000 km / 12 months	6.6			X	
Alfa SZ	1989	1991	20000 km / 12 months	6			X	
GT 1.8 T-spark	2004		20000 km	4.4	X		X	
GT 1.9 JTD 16V	2004		20000 km	4.4		X	X	
GTV 1.8 16V Twin Spark	1998		20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
GTV 2.0 16V Twin Spark	1995		20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
GTV 2.0 V6 Turbo	1995		10000 km / 12 months	7.3	X		X	
GTV 3.0 24V	1996		20000 km / 12 months	7.3	X		X	
Spider 1.8 16V Twin Spark	1996		20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
Spider 2.0 16V TS	1995		20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X		X	
Spider 3.0	1995		20000 km / 12 months	5.6	X		X	
Spider 3.0 V6 24V	1996		20000 km / 12 months	7.3	X		X	
Spider V6 Turbo	1996		20000 km / 12 months	7.3	X		X	

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Audi								
100 1.6E	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months					X
100 1.8 (55kW)	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 1.8 (66kW)	1986	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.0	1986	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.0	1990	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.0 D	1986	1990	7500 km				X	X
100 2.0 TD	1986	1988	7500 km				X	X
100 2.0 TD intercooler	1988	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.0E	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.0E	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.0E 16V	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.0E 16V	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.0E 16V quattro	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.0E quattro	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.2	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.2	1987	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.2 Turbo	1987	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.3	1987	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.3E	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.3E	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.3E quattro	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.4 D	1990	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.4 D	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.4 D	1992	1994	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.5 TDi	1990	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.5 TDi	1991	1992	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.5 TDi	1992	1994	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.6E	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.6E quattro	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.8E	1990	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.8E	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.8E quattro	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 2.8E quattro	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 quattro 1.8	1986	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 quattro 2.0	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 quattro 2.2	1986	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 quattro 2.2	1990	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 quattro 2.2 Turbo	1987	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 quattro 2.3	1987	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
100 quattro 2.3E	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
200 Turbo 2.1	1986	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
200 Turbo 2.1 quattro	1986	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.3	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.6	1986	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.6	1990	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.6 D	1986	1989	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.6 TD	1986	1991	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.6E	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.8	1986	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.8	1990	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.8E	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.8S	1990	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.9 D	1990	1991	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.9 TD	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.9 TDi	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 1.9E	1986	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 2.0E	1990	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 2.0E	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 2.3E	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 2.6E	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 2.8E	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 2.8E	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 1.8	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 1.8	1990	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 1.8E	1989	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 1.8S	1987	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 1.9E	1986	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 2.0 16V	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 2.0E	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 2.2	1982	1985	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 2.3E	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 2.6E	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 2.8E	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
80 quattro 2.8E	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
90 2.0	1985	1987	7500 km / 6 months				X	X
90 2.0	1987	1991	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
90 2.0	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
90 2.0 20V	1988	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
90 2.2	1985	1986	7500 km / 6 months				X	X
90 2.2	1986	1990	7500 km / 6 months				X	X
90 2.3 E	1987	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
90 quattro 2.0	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
90 quattro 2.0 20V	1988	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
90 quattro 2.2	1985	1986	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
90 quattro 2.2	1986	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
90 quattro 2.3 E	1987	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A2 1.4	2000	2005	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A2 1.6 FSI	2002	2005	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.6	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.6	2000	2003	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.6 FSI	2003		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V	2000	2003	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW)	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW)	2000	2003	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW), quattro	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (110 kW), quattro	2000	2003	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (132 kW)	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (132 kW)	2000	2003	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (132 kW), quattro	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.8 20V Turbo (132 kW), quattro	2000	2003	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.9 TDi (66 kW)	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.9 TDi (66 kW)	2000	2003	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 1.9 TDi (81 kW)	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A3 2.0 FSI	2003		15000 km / 12 months				X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
A4 1.6	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 1.8 20V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 1.8 20V quattro	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 1.8 20V Turbo	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 1.8 20V Turbo quattro	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 1.9 Di	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A4 1.9 TDI 110	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A4 1.9 TDI 110 quattro	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A4 1.9 TDI 90	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A4 2.4 V6 30V	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 2.4 V6 30V quattro	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 2.5 TDI V6 24V	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A4 2.5 TDI V6 24V quattro	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A4 2.8	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 2.8 quattro	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 2.8	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 2.8 quattro	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 2.8 V6 30V	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A4 2.8 V6 30V quattro	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 1.8 20V	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 1.8 20V Turbo	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 1.8 20V Turbo, quattro	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 1.9 TDI	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A6 1.9 TDI	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A6 2.0	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.0 16V	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.3	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.4 V6 30V	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.4 V6 30V, quattro	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.5 TDI (103 kW), quattro	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A6 2.5 TDI 115	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A6 2.5 TDI 140	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A6 2.5 TDI V6 24V	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A6 2.5 TDI V6 24V, quattro	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A6 2.6	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.6, quattro	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.7 V6 30V Biturbo, quattro	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.8 V6	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.8 V6 30V	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.8 V6 30V, quattro	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 2.8 V6, quattro	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
A6 4.2 V8 40V quattro	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A8 2.5 TDI	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A8 2.5 TDI, quattro	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A8 2.8 V6 30V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A8 2.8 V6 30V quattro	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A8 3.0 V6 24V TDI quattro	2003		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A8 3.0 V6 30V	2003		15000 km / 12 months					X
A8 3.7	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A8 3.7 V8 40V quattro	2003		15000 km / 12 months					X
A8 3.7, quattro	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
A8 4.0 V8 32V TDI quattro	2003		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
A8 4.2 V8 40V quattro	2003		15000 km / 12 months					X
A8 4.2, quattro	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
Cabriolei 1.8	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
Cabriolei 1.8 TDI	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Cabriolei 2.0	1991	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Cabriolei 2.3E	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Cabriolei 2.3E	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Cabriolei 2.6	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
Cabriolei 2.8	1992	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
Coupe 1.8	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe 2.0	1989	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
Coupe 2.0 16V	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
Coupe 2.3E	1988	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe 2.3E	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe 2.3E 20V	1989	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe 2.6E	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
Coupe 2.8E	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
Coupe GT 2.0	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe GT 2.2	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe quattro 2.2	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe quattro 2.3 20V	1989	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe quattro 2.3E	1988	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe quattro 2.3E	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe quattro 2.6E	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
Coupe quattro 2.8E	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
Quattro	1980	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
RS2 Avant	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
S2 Coupe quattro	1990	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
S2 Coupe quattro	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months					X
S3 1.8 20V Turbo (165 kW) quattro	2002	2003	15000 km / 12 months					X
S4 2.2	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months					X
S4 2.7 V6 30V Biturbo quattro	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
S4 4.2	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months					X
S6 2.2 20V Turbo	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
S6 4.2 32V quattro	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
S6 4.2 plus quattro	1996	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
Sport quattro	1983	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
TT 1.8 Turbo	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
TT 1.8 Turbo (110 kW)	2002	2006	15000 km / 12 months					X
TT 1.8 Turbo, quattro	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months					X
V8 3.6	1989	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
V8 4.2	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
V8 4.2	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months					X
Austin Rover								
Ambassador 1.7L, HL	1983	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Ambassador 1.7L HL Automatic	1983	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Ambassador 2.0 HL, HLS	1983	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Ambassador 2.0 HL, HLS Automatic	1983	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Ambassador 2.0 Vanden Plas	1983	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Ambassador 2.0 Vanden Plas Automatic	1983	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro 1.3	1984	1985	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro 1.3	1985	1986	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro 1.3	1986	1990	20000 km / 12 months					X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Maestro 1.6	1984	1985	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro 1.6	1985	1986	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro 1.6	1986	1990	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro Vanden Plas	1984	1985	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro Vanden Plas	1985	1986	20000 km / 12 months					X
Metro 1.0	1983	1986	10000 km / 6 months					X
Metro 1.0	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months					X
Metro 1.3	1983	1986	10000 km / 6 months					X
Metro 1.3	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months					X
Metro Vanden Plas	1983	1986	10000 km / 6 months					X
Metro Vanden Plas	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months					X
Mini 1.0	1984	1986	20000 km / 12 months					X
Mini 1.0	1986	1990	20000 km / 12 months					X
Mini 1.1	1984	1991	20000 km / 12 months					X
Mini 1000	1980	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Mini 1100	1980	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Mini 1100	1980	1984	10000 km / 6 months					X
Mini 1275	1980	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Mini 850	1980	1984	20000 km / 12 months					X
Montego 1.3	1984	1986	20000 km / 12 months					X
Montego 1.3	1986	1990	20000 km / 12 months					X
Montego 1.6	1984	1986	20000 km / 12 months					X
Montego 1.6	1986	1990	20000 km / 12 months					X
Montego 2.0	1984	1986	20000 km / 12 months					X
Montego 2.0	1986	1990	20000 km / 12 months					X
Montego 2.0i	1986	1990	20000 km / 12 months					X
Bedford								
Astramax 1.3	1986	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astramax 1.4i	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astramax 1.6	1986	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astramax 1.6 D	1986	1989	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Astramax 1.6i	1991	1993	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Astramax 1.7 D	1989	1993	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
CF 2.2.0	1984	1988	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
CF 2.2.3 D	1984	1988	7500 km / 6 months				X	X
Midi 2.0 (4x2)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Midi 2.0 (4x4)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Midi 2.0 Turbo D (4x2)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Midi 2.2 D (4x2)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Midi 2.2 D (4x4)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
BMW								
Z1	1982	1991					X	X
Z1	1988	1992	12000 km / 12 months				X	X
316, 316i, 318i, 318iS	1982	1991		4	4.3		X	X
320i, 323i, 325i	1982	1991		4.3	4.8		X	X
324d, 324td	1985	1991		5.3			X	X
325ix (4x4)	1982	1991		4.8			X	X
M3	1982	1991		4.4			X	X
M3	1992	1995		7			X	X
518i	1989	1995		4.3			X	X
520i, 525i	1988	1991		4.3	5.5		X	X
520i 24V	1990	1995		5.8			X	X
524td	1988	1991		6			X	X
525tds	1991	1995		7			X	X
525i 24V	1990	1995		5.8			X	X
525ix 24V (4x4)	1991	1995		5.8			X	X
530i, 535i	1988	1992		5.8			X	X
530i (V8)	1992	1995		7.5			X	X
540i (V8)	1992	1995		7.5			X	X
M5	1988	1991		8			X	X
M5	1992	1995		5.8			X	X
730i, 738i	1986	1992		5.8			X	X
730i (V8)	1992	1994		7.5			X	X
740i (V8)	1992	1994		7.5			X	X
750i (V12)	1987	1994		7.5			X	X
628 CSI, 635 CSI	1982	1990		5.8			X	X
M 635 CSI	1983	1990		5.8			X	X
840 Ci (V8)	1993	1999		7.5			X	X
850i, Ci, CSI (V12)	1989	1999		7.5	8.3		X	X
118i	2004		25000 km / 24 months				X	X
120i	2004		25000 km / 24 months				X	X
118d	2004		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
120d	2004		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
316i	1999	2001	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
316i	2001	2004	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
316i Compact	2001	2004	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
318i/Ci	1998	2001	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
318i	2001	2004	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
323i/Ci	1998	2000	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
328i/Ci	1998	2000	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
320i/Ci	1998	2000	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
320i/Ci	2000	2004	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
325i/Ci	2000	2004	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
325Xi	2001	2004	24 months				X	X
330i/Ci	2000	2004	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
330Xi	2001	2004	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
M3	2000	2004	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
318d	2001	2003	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
318d	2002	2004	24 months				X	X
320d	1998	2002	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
320d, 320td	2001	2004	24 months				X	X
330d	1999	2003	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
330d	2003	2004	24 months				X	X
330Xd	2000	2003	20000 km / 24 months				X	X
330Xd	2003	2004	24 months				X	X
520i	2003		25000 km / 24 months				X	X
523i	2004		25000 km / 24 months				X	X
525i	2003		25000 km / 24 months				X	X
525Xi	2005		25000 km / 24 months				X	X
530i	2003		25000 km / 24 months				X	X
530Xi	2005		25000 km / 24 months				X	X
545i	2003		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
525d	2003		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
530d	2003		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
535d	2004		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
645 Ci / Cabriolet	2004		30000 km / 24 months				X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
730i / Li	2002	24 months	6.5					
735i / Li	2001	24 months	8					
745i / Li	2001	24 months	8					
760i / Li	2002	24 months	8.5					
730d	2002	24 months	6.25					
740d	2002	24 months	9.5					
Z3 2.2	2000	20000 km / 24 months	6.5					
Z3 2.5	2000	20000 km / 24 months	6.5					
Z3 3.0	2000	20000 km / 24 months	6.5					
Z4 2.0	2004	24 months	4.25					
Z4 2.2	2002	24 months	6.5					
Z4 2.5	2002	24 months	6.5					
Z4 3.0	2002	24 months	6.5					
X5 3.0i	1999	24 months	6.5					
X5 3.0d	2001	24 months	6.5					
Brabus								
Smart SB 1	1998	15000 km / 12 months	2.5				X	X
Smart SD 1	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3.2				X	X
Cadillac								
Seville SLS 4.6 V8 32V	1997	2004	15000 km / 12 months	7.1	X	X		
Seville STS 4.6 V8 32V	1997	2004	15000 km / 12 months	7.1	X	X		
CTS 2.6 V6	2003	12 months	4.8				X	X
CTS 3.2 V6	2003	12 months	4.8				X	X
XLR 4.6 V8	2004	12 months	7.1				X	X
Chevrolet EU (Daewoo)								
Chairman 2.3 16V	2004	15000 km / 12 months	5.8				X	X
Chairman 2.3 16V	2004	10000 km / 12 months	5.8				X	X
Chairman 2.8 24V	2004	15000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
Chairman 2.8 24V	2004	10000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
Chairman 3.2 24V	2004	15000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
Chairman 3.2 24V	2004	10000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
Espero 1.5 16V	1994	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3.75			X	X
Espero 1.8	1994	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3.75			X	X
Espero 2.0	1994	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3.75			X	X
Evanda / Magnus 2.0	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
Kalos 1.2	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Kalos 1.4	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Lacetti 1.4	2004	15000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Lacetti 1.4	2004	7500 km / 6 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Lacetti 1.6	2004	15000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Lacetti 1.6	2004	7500 km / 6 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Lacetti 1.8	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
Lacetti 1.8	2004	7500 km / 6 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
Lanos 1.3	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Lanos 1.5	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Lanos 1.6	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Leganza 2.0	1997	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Matiz	1998	2005	15000 km / 12 months	2.7	X	X	X	X
Matiz / Spark 0.8	2005	15000 km / 12 months	2.7	3		X	X	X
Matiz / Spark 1.0	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	3.2	X	X	X	X
Matiz / Spark 1.0	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	3.5	X	X	X	X
Matiz 1.0	2002	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	X	X	X	X
Matiz 1.0	2002	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	X	X	X	X
Nexia 1.5	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.75			X	X
Nexia 1.5 16V	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.75			X	X
Nubira 1.4	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Nubira 1.4	2003	7500 km / 6 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Nubira 1.6	1997	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X
Nubira 1.6	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Nubira 1.6	2003	7500 km / 6 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Nubira 1.8	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
Nubira 1.8	2003	7500 km / 6 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
Nubira 2.0	1997	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Tacuma/Rezzo 1.6	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Tacuma/Rezzo 1.6	2002	7500 km / 6 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Tacuma/Rezzo 1.8	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
Tacuma/Rezzo 2.0 16V	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
4.3 L V6	1997	12500 km	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
5.0 L V8	1997	12500 km	4.8	X	X	X	X	X
5.7 L V8	1997	12500 km	4.8	X	X	X	X	X
6.5 L V8 Diesel	1997	8000 km	6.6	X	X	X	X	X
Alero 2.4 16V	1999	2004	15000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Alero 3.4 V6	1999	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Astro 4.3 V6	1995	12500 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
Beretta 2.2	1992	1994	12500 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Beretta 2.3 GTZ	1989	1995	12500 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Beretta 3.1 V6	1989	1994	12500 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Blazer 4.3 V6	1994	1997	12000 km	4.3	X	X	X	X
Blazer 4.3 V6	1994	1997	5000 km / 3 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Blazer 4.3 V6	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
Camaro 3.4 V6	1993	1996	12500 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Camaro 3.8 V6	1995	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X
Camaro Z28 5.7	1993	1998	12500 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Camaro Z28 5.7	1998	2002	15000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X	X	X
Corisca 2.2	1992	1994	12500 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Corisca 3.1 V6	1989	1994	12500 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Corvette 5.7 V8	1983	1984	12500 km	4.75	X	X	X	X
Corvette 5.7 V8	1983	1984	5000 km / 3 months	4.75	X	X	X	X
Corvette 5.7 V8	1985	1991	12500 km	4.75	X	X	X	X
Corvette 5.7 V8	1985	1991	5000 km / 3 months	4.75	X	X	X	X
Corvette 5.7 V8	1991	1996	12500 km	4.75	X	X	X	X
Corvette 5.7 V8	1991	1996	5000 km / 3 months	4.75	X	X	X	X
Corvette 5.7 V8	1997	2004	15000 km / 12 months	6.15	X	X	X	X
Corvette 5.7 V8 (LT4)	1996	1996	12500 km	4.75	X	X	X	X
Corvette 5.7 V8 (LT4)	1996	1996	5000 km / 3 months	4.75	X	X	X	X
Corvette Z06	2001	2004	15000 km / 12 months	6.1	X	X	X	X
Corvette ZR-1	1989	1995	12500 km	8.1	X	X	X	X
Corvette ZR-1	1989	1995	5000 km / 3 months	8.1	X	X	X	X
Lumina 3.1 V6	1994	2001	12500 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X	X	X
Lumina 3.4 V6	1994	2001	12500 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X	X	X
STO 2.3	1994	2001	10000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
STO 4.3	1994	2001	10000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
STO 4.3 (4WD)	1994	2001	10000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Tahoe 4.8 V8	2000	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5.7	X	X	X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Tahoe 5.3 V8	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5.7	X	X		X
Tahoe 6.0 V8	2000	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5.7	X	X		X
Trans Sport 3.4 V6	1996	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X		
Chrysler								
(Grand)Voyager 2.0i	1997	2001	12000 km / 6 months	3.8	X	X		X
(Grand)Voyager 2.4	2001	2004	12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X	X	
(Grand)Voyager 2.4	2001	2004	4800 km / 3 months	4.7	X	X	X	
(Grand)Voyager 2.4i	1996	2001	12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X		X
(Grand)Voyager 2.4i	1996	2001	5000 km / 3 months	4.7	X	X		X
(Grand)Voyager 2.8 CRD	2004		20000 km / 12 months	6				X
(Grand)Voyager 3.3i	1990	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X
(Grand)Voyager 3.3i	1996	2000	12000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X
(Grand)Voyager 3.3i	1996	2000	5000 km / 3 months	4.3	X	X		X
(Grand)Voyager 3.3i AWD	1990	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X
(Grand)Voyager 3.3i V6	2001	2004	12000 km / 6 months	4	X	X		X
(Grand)Voyager 3.3i V6 AWD	2001	2004	12000 km / 6 months	4	X	X	X	
(Grand)Voyager 3.3i V6 AWD	2001	2004	4800 km / 3 months	4	X	X	X	
(Grand)Voyager 3.8i AWD	1996	2000	12000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X
(Grand)Voyager 3.8i AWD	1996	2000	5000 km / 3 months	4.3	X	X		X
300M 2.7	1998	2004	12000 km / 12 months	5.6	X	X		X
300M 2.7	1998	2004	4800 km / 3 months	5.6	X	X		X
300M 3.5	1998	2004	12000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X
300M 3.5	1998	2004	4800 km / 3 months	5.3	X	X		X
ES 2.2 Turbo	1986	1988	12000 km / 6 months	3.8				X
ES 2.2 Turbo	1986	1988	4800 km / 3 months	3.8				X
ES 2.5	1986	1990	12000 km / 6 months	3.8				X
ES 2.5	1986	1990	4800 km / 3 months	3.8				X
Fifth Avenue	1988	1989	12000 km / 12 months	5				X
Fifth Avenue	1988	1989	4800 km / 3 months	5				X
Grand Voyager 2.4i	1996	2001	24000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Grand Voyager 2.4i	2001		12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X	X	
Grand Voyager 2.5 CRD	2001		20000 km / 12 months	6				
Grand Voyager 2.5 TD	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	
Grand Voyager 2.5 TD	1996	2001	12000 km / 12 months	6		X		
Grand Voyager 2.5 TD	2001		12000 km / 12 months	6		X		
Grand Voyager 2.8 CRD	2004		20000 km / 12 months	6			X	
Grand Voyager 3.3i	1990	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		
Grand Voyager 3.3i	1996	2001	24000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Grand Voyager 3.3i AWD	1990	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		
Grand Voyager 3.3i V6	2001	2003	12000 km / 6 months	4	X	X	X	
Grand Voyager 3.3i V6	2004		12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X	X	
Grand Voyager 3.3i V6 AWD	2003		12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X	X	
Grand Voyager 3.8i V6 AWD	2001	2002	12000 km / 6 months	4	X	X	X	
GS Turbo 2	1988	1991	12000 km / 6 months	3.8				X
GTS 2.2 Turbo	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
GTS 2.5	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron 2.2	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron 2.2	1988	1991	4800 km / 3 months	3.8				X
Le Baron 2.2 Turbo	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron 2.5	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron Convertible 2.2 Turbo	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron Convertible 2.5	1988	1995	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron Coupe 2.2 Turbo	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron Coupe 2.5	1988	1994	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron Town & Country 2.2	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron Town & Country 2.2 Turbo	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Le Baron Town & Country 2.5	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Neon 2.0 16V (DOHC)	1994	1998	24000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Neon 2.0 16V (SOHC)	1994		24000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Neon 2.0 16V (SOHC)	1994		5000 km / 3 months	4.3	X	X	X	
New Yorker	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
New Yorker	1988	1991	4800 km / 3 months	3.8				X
New Yorker Landau	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
Newport	1988	1991	12000 km / 12 months	3.8				X
PT Cruiser CRD	2002		20000 km / 6 months	7		X		
PT Cruiser CRD	2002		10000 km / 6 months	7		X		
Saratoga 2.5	1990	1994	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Saratoga 2.5	1990	1994	4800 km / 3 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Saratoga 2.5 turbo	1990	1993	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Saratoga 2.5 turbo	1990	1993	4800 km / 3 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Saratoga 3.0 V6	1990	1992	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Saratoga 3.0 V6	1990	1992	4800 km / 3 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Stratus 2.0	1994	2000	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Stratus Cirrus 2.5	1994	2000	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Vision 3.3 V6	1993	1997	12000 km / 12 months	4.8	X	X	X	
Vision 3.3 V6	1993	1997	4800 km / 3 months	4.8	X	X	X	
Vision 3.5 24V V6	1993	1997	12000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X	X	
Vision 3.5 24V V6	1993	1997	4800 km / 3 months	5.3	X	X	X	
Voyager 2.4i	1996	2001	12000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Voyager 2.4i	2001		12000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Voyager 2.5 CRD	2001	2004	20000 km / 12 months	6		X		
Voyager 2.5 CRD	2001	2004	10000 km / 6 months	6		X		
Voyager 2.5 CRD	2001	2004	20000 km / 12 months	6		X		
Voyager 2.5 TD	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	
Voyager 2.5 TD	1992	1996	4800 km / 3 months	6			X	
Voyager 2.5 TD	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	
Voyager 2.5 TD	1996	2000	10000 km / 12 months	6.8			X	
Voyager 2.5 TD	1996	2000	5000 km / 3 months	6.8			X	
Voyager 2.5 TD	1996	2000	12000 km / 12 months	6		X		
Voyager 2.5 TD	2001		12000 km / 12 months	6		X		
Voyager 2.5i	1986	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Voyager 2.8 CRD	2004		20000 km / 12 months	6			X	
Voyager 3.0i	1986	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Voyager 3.3i	1990	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		
Voyager 3.3i	1996	2001	12000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		
Voyager 3.3i AWD	1990	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		
Voyager 3.3i V6	2001	2003	12000 km / 6 months	4	X	X	X	
Voyager 3.3i V6	2004		12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X	X	
Voyager 3.3i V6 AWD	2003		12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X	X	
Voyager 3.8i AWD	1996	2001	12000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Voyager 3.8i AWD	2001	2002	12000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X	X	
Citroen								
2CV6 Charleston	1984	1991	10000 km / 12 months	2.4			X	X
2CV6 Club	1984	1991	10000 km / 12 months	2.4			X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM SW-30	GM SW-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	SW-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	SW-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
2CV6 Special	1984	1991	10000 km / 12 months	2,4				X	X
AX 1.1 4x4	1991	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 1.1 4x4	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 1.4 4x4	1991	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 1.4 4x4	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 1.5 D	1994	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4,75				X	X
AX 10	1986	1992	12500 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 10	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 11	1986	1992	12500 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 11	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 14	1986	1992	12500 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 14	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX 14 D	1988	1993	12500 km / 12 months	3,75				X	X
AX 14 D	1994	1994	10000 km / 12 months	3,75				X	X
AX GT	1987	1992	12500 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX GTi	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX GTi	1994	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AX Sport	1986	1991	12500 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AXEL 11	1984	1990	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
AXEL 12	1984	1990	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Berlingo 1.1i	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Berlingo 1.1i	1996	1998	20000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Berlingo 1.1i	1999	2001	20000 km / 12 months	3,5	X			X	X
Berlingo 1.4	1996	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Berlingo 1.4i	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Berlingo 1.4i	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Berlingo 1.4i	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3,5	X		X	X	X
Berlingo 1.6 16V	2001		20000 km / 12 months	5	X		X	X	X
Berlingo 1.8 D	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	X
Berlingo 1.8i	1998	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
Berlingo 1.8i	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5	X			X	X
Berlingo 1.9 D	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	X
Berlingo 1.9 D	1999	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4,8	X			X	X
Berlingo 2.0 HDI	1999		20000 km / 12 months	4,3				X	X
BX	1982	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
BX	1984	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
BX 1.8 Diesel	1984	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 1.8 Turbo Diesel	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 14	1982	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 14	1984	1988	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 14 (TU)	1988	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
BX 16	1982	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 16	1984	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 16	1993	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 19	1984	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 19	1993	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 19 Diesel	1983	1984	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
BX 19 Diesel	1984	1989	7500 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 19 Diesel	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
BX 19 Diesel	1993	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
BX 19 GTi	1986	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 19 GTi 16V	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX 4x4	1988	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
BX Sport	1988	1987	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
C 15 1.7 D	1986	1986	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
C 15 1.7 D	1986	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
C 15 1.7 D	1994	1999	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
C 15E 1.0 (TU-engine)	1988	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
C 15E 1.0 (X-engine)	1984	1988	10000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
C 15E 1.1 (G-engine)	1987	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
C 15E 1.1 (TU-engine)	1988	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
C 15E 1.1 (X-engine)	1984	1988	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
C 15E 1.3 (G-engine)	1987	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
C 15E 1.4 (TU-engine)	1988	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
C 15E 1.4 (X-engine)	1984	1988	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
C 15E 1.4i (TU-engine)	1991	1997	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
C 25 2.5 Turbo D	1987	1990	7500 km / 12 months	5,6				X	X
C 25 2.5 Turbo D	1991	1995	7500 km / 12 months	5,6		X		X	X
C 25 2.5 Turbo D 4x4	1989	1990	7500 km / 12 months	5,6				X	X
C 25 2.5 Turbo D 4x4	1991	1995	7500 km / 12 months	5,6		X		X	X
C 25 D 2.0	1988	1990	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
C 25 D 2.0	1991	1995	7500 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
C 25 D 2.0 4x4	1989	1990	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
C 25 D 2.0 4x4	1991	1995	7500 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
C 25 D 2.5	1987	1990	7500 km / 12 months	5,6				X	X
C 25 D 2.5	1991	1995	7500 km / 12 months	5,6		X		X	X
C 25 D 2.5 4x4	1989	1990	7500 km / 12 months	5,6				X	X
C 25 D 2.5 4x4	1991	1995	7500 km / 12 months	5,6		X		X	X
C 25E 1.8	1987	1988	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170B/XN1T)	1987	1990	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170B/XN1T)	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170B/XN1T)	1994	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170B/XN1T) 4x4	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170B/XN1T) 4x4	1994	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170C/XN1TA)	1988	1990	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170C/XN1TA)	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170C/XN1TA)	1994	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170C/XN1TA) 4x4	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170C/XN1TA) 4x4	1994	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170D/XN1TACP)	1989	1990	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170D/XN1TACP)	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170D/XN1TACP)	1994	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170D/XN1TACP) 4x4	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
C 25E 2.0 (170D/XN1TACP) 4x4	1994	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
C 35 RD	1985	1990	7500 km / 12 months	4,7				X	X
C 35 RE	1985	1990	10000 km / 12 months	5,2				X	X
C1 1.4 HDI	2005		30000 km / 24 months	3,8	X	X	X	X	X
C2 1.1	2003		30000 km / 24 months	3,2	X			X	X
C2 1.4	2003		30000 km / 24 months	3,2	X			X	X
C2 1.4 HDI 50kW	2003		30000 km / 24 months	3,8	X			X	X
C2 1.4 HDI 50kW	2003		30000 km / 24 months	3,8	X			X	X
C2 1.6 16V	2003		30000 km / 24 months	3,2	X			X	X
C3 1.4	2001		30000 km / 24 months	3,4	X			X	X
C3 1.4	2001		30000 km / 24 months	3,4	X			X	X
C3 1.4 16V	2004		30000 km / 24 months	3,4	X			X	X
C3 1.4 HDI 16V 66kW	2001		20000 km / 24 months	3,8	X			X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				0W-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				0W-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
C3 1.4 HDi 50kW	2001	20000 km / 24 months	3.8	X			X	
C3 1.4 HDi 50kW	2001	20000 km / 24 months	3.8				X	
C3 1.6 16V	2001	30000 km / 24 months	3.4	X				
C4 1.4 16V	2004	30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X	X	X	X	X
C4 1.4 16V	2004	20000 km	3.5	X	X	X	X	X
C4 1.6 16V	2004	30000 km / 24 months	3.25	X	X	X	X	X
C4 1.6 16V	2004	20000 km	3.25	X	X	X	X	X
C4 1.6 HDi (66 kW)	2004	20000 km / 24 months	4.7	4.1	X		X	
C4 1.6 HDi (66 kW)	2004	15000 km	4.1	4.7	X		X	
C4 1.6 HDi (80 kW)	2004	20000 km / 24 months	4.7	4.1	X		X	
C4 1.6 HDi (80 kW)	2004	15000 km	4.1	4.7	X		X	
C4 2.0 16V	2004	30000 km / 24 months	4.25		X		X	
C4 2.0 16V	2004	20000 km	4.25		X		X	
C4 2.0 16V (130 kW)	2004	20000 km / 24 months	5.3		X		X	
C4 2.0 16V (130 kW)	2004	15000 km	5.3		X		X	
C4 2.0 HDi	2004	30000 km / 24 months	4.5	X			X	
C4 2.0 HDi	2004	20000 km	4.5	X			X	
C5 1.6 HDi	2005	20000 km / 24 months	3.75	X			X	
C5 1.8 16V	2000	30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X	X	X	X
C5 2.0 16V	2000	30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X	X	X	X
C5 2.0 HDi (100 kW)	2005	20000 km / 24 months	4.5		X		X	
C5 2.0 HDi 110	2000	20000 km / 24 months	4.5	4.75			X	
C5 2.0 HDi 90	2000	20000 km / 24 months	4.5	4.75			X	
C5 2.0 HPI	2001	30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X			X	
C5 2.2 HDi 16V	2000	20000 km / 24 months	4.75				X	
C5 3.0 V6 24V	2000	30000 km / 24 months	5.25	X	X	X	X	X
C6 2.0 HDi	2002	20000 km / 24 months	4.75				X	
C6 2.0i	2002	30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X	X	X	X
C6 2.2 HDi	2002	20000 km / 24 months	4.75				X	
C6 2.2i	2002	30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X	X	X	X
C6 3.0i	2002	30000 km / 24 months	5.25	X	X	X	X	X
CX 20	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
CX 20	1985	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
CX 22	1985	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
CX 25	1984	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
CX 25 (Switzerland only)	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
CX 25 Diesel	1984	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
CX 25 Diesel Turbo 2	1987	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
CX 25 GTi Turbo	1985	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
CX 25 Prestige Turbo	1985	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
CX 25 RD, TRD Turbo	1983	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
CX 25 Turbo	1984	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
CX 25 Turbo	1985	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
CX 25 Turbo Diesel	1984	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Evasion / Synergie 1.8i	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Evasion / Synergie 1.8i	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.75	X				
Evasion / Synergie 1.9 TD	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4.8				X	
Evasion / Synergie 2.0 HDi	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.3				X	
Evasion / Synergie 2.0 HDi	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X				
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.75	X				
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i 16V	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.9	X			X	X
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i 16V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.9	X			X	X
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i Turbo CT	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i Turbo CT	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i Turbo CT	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Evasion / Synergie 2.0i Turbo CT	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.75	X				
Evasion / Synergie 2.1 TD	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
GSA	1984	7500 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Jumper 1.9 D	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5	X			X	X
Jumper 1.9 TD	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5	X			X	X
Jumper 2.0 HDi	2002	20000 km / 12 months	5.3				X	
Jumper 2.0i	1994	20000 km / 12 months	5	X			X	X
Jumper 2.0i	2002	30000 km / 24 months	4.75				X	
Jumper 2.0i 4x4	1997	20000 km / 12 months	5	X			X	X
Jumper 2.2 HDi	2002	20000 km / 12 months	5.3				X	
Jumper 2.5 D	1994	15000 km / 12 months	9	X	X	X	X	X
Jumper 2.5 D 4x4	1997	15000 km / 12 months	9	X	X	X	X	X
Jumper 2.5 TD	1994	10000 km / 12 months	9	X	X	X	X	X
Jumper 2.5 TD 4x4	1997	15000 km / 12 months	9	X	X	X	X	X
Jumper 2.5 TDi	1997	20000 km / 12 months	8	X	X	X	X	X
Jumper 2.8 HDi	2002	30000 km	7				X	
Jumpy, Despatch 1.6i	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3.75		X		X	X
Jumpy, Despatch 1.9 D	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
Jumpy, Despatch 1.9 TD	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
Jumpy, Despatch 2.0 HDi (69 kW)	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.5	X			X	X
Jumpy, Despatch 2.0 HDi (80 kW)	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.5	X			X	X
Jumpy, Despatch 2.0i	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.25	X			X	X
LNA	1984	10000 km / 12 months	3.3				X	X
LNA 11	1984	10000 km / 12 months	3.3				X	X
Saxo 1.0i	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Saxo 1.0i	1999	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Saxo 1.1i	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Saxo 1.1i	1999	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Saxo 1.4i	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Saxo 1.4i	1999	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Saxo 1.5 D	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X	X
Saxo 1.5 D	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X	X
Saxo 1.6i 16V VTS	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Saxo 1.6i 16V VTS	1999	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Saxo 1.6i VTS	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X	X
Saxo 1.6i VTS	1999	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X	X
Visa	1984	10000 km / 12 months	3.3				X	X
Visa 11	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Visa 14	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Visa 17 D, RD	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Visa GT	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
Visa GTi	1984	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
Xantia 1.6i	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4.8				X	X
Xantia 1.6i	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4.8		X		X	X
Xantia 1.8i	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
Xantia 1.8i	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Xantia 1.8i	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.8		X		X	X
Xantia 1.8i	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	X			X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Xantia 1.8i 16V	1995-1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.8				X	X
Xantia 1.8i 16V	1996-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.8				X	X
Xantia 1.8i 16V	1998-1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.8				X	X
Xantia 1.8i 16V	1999-2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	X			X	X
Xantia 1.9 D	1993-1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 1.9 D	1994-1995	10000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 1.9 D	1995-1996	10000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 1.9 SD	1996-1998	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X	X
Xantia 1.9 SD	1999-2000	15000 km / 12 months	5	X			X	X
Xantia 1.9 Turbo D	1993-1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 1.9 Turbo D	1995-1996	10000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 1.9 Turbo D	1996-1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 1.9 Turbo D	1999-2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.25	X			X	X
Xantia 2.0 HDi 110	1999-2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X			X	X
Xantia 2.0 HDi 90	1999-2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X			X	X
Xantia 2.0i	1993-1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.75	X			X	X
Xantia 2.0i	1994-1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.75			X	X	X
Xantia 2.0i	1995-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.75			X	X	X
Xantia 2.0i 16V	1993-1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 2.0i 16V	1994-1995	15000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 2.0i 16V	1995-1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 2.0i 16V	1996-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xantia 2.0i 16V	1999-2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.25	X			X	X
Xantia 2.0i 16V DOHC	1993-1994	10000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Xantia 2.0i 16V DOHC	1995-1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.2			X	X	X
Xantia 2.0i Turbo CT	1996-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.75			X	X	X
Xantia 2.0i Turbo CT	1999-2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.75	X			X	X
Xantia 2.1 TD 12V	1995-1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.75			X	X	X
Xantia V6 24V	1997-1998	15000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X	X
Xantia V6 24V	1999-2000	20000 km / 12 months	5.5	X			X	X
XM 2.0	1989-1991	10000 km / 12 months	5.4				X	X
XM 2.0i	1989-1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.4				X	X
XM 2.0i	1994-1995	15000 km / 12 months	5.4				X	X
XM 2.0i 16V	1995-2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
XM 2.0i Turbo	1992-1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.4				X	X
XM 2.0i Turbo CT	1994-2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.5-4.75			X	X	X
XM 2.1 D12	1989-1996	10000 km / 12 months	5.75				X	X
XM 2.1 D12 Turbo	1989-2001	15000 km / 12 months	4-4.25			X	X	X
XM 2.5 Turbo D	1995-2001	15000 km / 12 months	8			X	X	X
XM V6 3.0	1989-1993	10000 km / 12 months	6.5				X	X
XM V6 3.0	1994-1997	15000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X	X
XM V6-24 2.9	1997-2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X	X
XM V6-24 3.0	1989-1994	10000 km / 12 months	6.5				X	X
XM V6-24 3.0	1994-1997	15000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X	X
Xsara 1.4 HDi 68	2002	20000 km / 12 months	3.8	X			X	X
Xsara 1.4i	1997-1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X	X	X
Xsara 1.4i	1999	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Xsara 1.5 D	1997-2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Xsara 1.6 16V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X			X	X
Xsara 1.6i	1997-1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X	X	X
Xsara 1.6i	1999-2001	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Xsara 1.8i	1997-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.8			X	X	X
Xsara 1.8i	1999-2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	X			X	X
Xsara 1.8i (autom.)	1997-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.8			X	X	X
Xsara 1.8i (autom.)	1999-2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	X			X	X
Xsara 1.8i 16V	1997-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.8			X	X	X
Xsara 1.8i 16V	1999-2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	X			X	X
Xsara 1.9 D	1997-1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xsara 1.9 D	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xsara 1.9 TD	1997-1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.8			X	X	X
Xsara 1.9 TD	1999-2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xsara 2.0 HDi 110	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X			X	X
Xsara 2.0 HDi 90	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X			X	X
Xsara 2.0i 16V	1997-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X	X
Xsara 2.0i 16V	1999-2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.25	X			X	X
Xsara 2.0i 16V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.25	X			X	X
Xsara 2.0i 16V VTS	1997-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xsara 2.0i 16V VTS	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X	X
Xsara Picasso 1.6 HDi	2005	20000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Xsara Picasso 2.0 HDi (66 kW)	1999-2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X			X	X
Xsara Picasso 2.0 HDi (66 kW)	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X			X	X
Xsara Picasso 2.0 HDi (80 kW)	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X			X	X
Xsara Picasso 2.0i 16V	2003	20000 km / 12 months	4.25	X			X	X
Xsara Picasso 1.6i	1999-2000	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Xsara Picasso 1.6i	2001	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Xsara Picasso 1.8i 16V	1999-1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	X			X	X
Xsara Picasso 1.8i 16V	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.25	X			X	X
ZX 1.1i	1991-1997	12500 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
ZX 1.4i	1991-1993	12500 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
ZX 1.4i	1994-1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
ZX 1.4i, with cataly	1991-1993	12500 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
ZX 1.4i, with cataly	1994-1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
ZX 1.6i	1991-1993	12500 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
ZX 1.6i	1994-1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
ZX 1.8i	1993-1994	12500 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
ZX 1.8i	1994-1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
ZX 1.8i 16V	1996-1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.8				X	X
ZX 1.9 D	1992-1993	10000 km / 12 months	4.25				X	X
ZX 1.9 D	1994-1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.25				X	X
ZX 1.9 Turbo D	1993-1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.25				X	X
ZX 1.9 Turbo D	1994-1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.25				X	X
ZX 1.9i	1991-1995	12500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
ZX 2.0i	1992-1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.4				X	X
ZX 2.0i	1994-1997	15000 km / 12 months	4.8				X	X
ZX 2.0i 16V	1993-1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.3				X	X
ZX 2.0i 16V	1994-1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.3				X	X
ZX 2.0i 16V	1996-1997	15000 km / 12 months	4.3				X	X
Dacia								
1210, 1310, 1410	1984-1995	5000 km / 6 months	3.25					X
Duster (4x2)	1984-1999	5000 km / 6 months	3.25					X
Duster (4x4)	1984-1999	5000 km / 6 months	3.25					X
Logan 1.4	2004	20000 km / 12 months	3.3	X			X	X
Logan 1.6	2004	20000 km / 12 months	3.3	X			X	X
Pick-up 1.4	1984	10000 km / 6 months	3.25					X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
					OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Daihatsu									
1000 (S/T 75)	1984	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3					X
850 (S/T 70)	1983	1986	10000 km / 12 months	2.9					X
Applause 1.6 Z14 WD	1989	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3.5					X
Applause 1.6i	1989	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3.5					X
Applause 1.6i 16V	1997	1999	10000 km / 12 months	3.2	X	X		X	X
Applause 1.6i 16V	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	X	X	X		X
Charade 1.0	1983	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3					X
Charade 1.0	1987	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3					X
Charade 1.0	1993	1998	10000 km / 6 months	3					X
Charade 1.3	1988	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
Charade 1.3	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3.5					X
Charade 1.3 4WD	1988	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
Charade 1.3i	1988	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
Charade 1.3i	1993	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
Charade 1.3i 16V	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5					X
Charade 1.5i 16V	1994	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
Charade 1.5i 16V	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5					X
Charade 1.6i	1993	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
Charade Diesel	1983	1987	5000 km / 6 months	3.2		X			X
Charade Diesel	1987	1993	5000 km / 6 months	3		X		X	X
Charade GT-ti	1987	1993	5000 km / 6 months	3.1					X
Charade Turbo	1984	1987	5000 km / 6 months	3					X
Charade Turbo	1987	1990	5000 km / 6 months	3					X
Charade Turbo Diesel	1987	1993	5000 km / 6 months	3.5		X		X	X
Charmant 1300	1981	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3.7					X
Charmant 1600	1981	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.2					X
Charmant 1600	1983	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3.7					X
Copen	2003		5000 km / 6 months	2.7	2.8	X	X		X
Copen	2003		2500 km	2.8	2.7	X	X		X
Cuore / Mira / Charade 1.0 12V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	2.3		X	X	X	X
Cuore / Mira / Domino (548 cc)	1978	1981	10000 km / 6 months	2.9	X	X			X
Cuore / Mira / Domino (617 cc)	1981	1985	10000 km / 6 months	2.7					X
Cuore / Mira / Domino 850	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months	2.8					X
Cuore / Mira / Domino 850	1990	1998	10000 km / 6 months	2.6					X
Cuore / Mira 1.0 12V	1998	1999	10000 km / 12 months	3	X	X	X		X
Cuore / Mira 1.0 12V	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	2.3	X	X	X		X
Feroza (F300) UK Sportrack	1988	1999	10000 km / 6 months	3.5					X
Gran Move	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3.6	3.2				X
Gran Move 1.5	1999		15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
Gran Move 1.6	1999		15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
Hijet (2WD & 4WD)	1984	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3					X
Hijet Van / Pick up 1.2 D	1996		7500 km / 6 months	3.9	X	X	X		X
Hijet Van / Pick up 1.3	1996		15000 km / 6 months	3.5					X
Move	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	2.3					X
Move	1999		15000 km / 12 months	2.3	X	X	X		X
Rocky / Fourtrack 2.0	1984	1994	10000 km / 6 months	4	4.6				X
Rocky / Fourtrack 2.0	1984	1994	5000 km / 6 months	4	4.6				X
Rocky / Fourtrack 2.2	1994	2000	10000 km / 6 months	4	4.6				X
Rocky / Fourtrack 2.2	1994	2000	5000 km / 6 months	4.6	4				X
Rocky / Fourtrack Diesel	1984	2000	5000 km / 3 months	6.4	X	X	X		X
Rocky / Fourtrack Turbo Diesel	1984	2000	5000 km / 3 months	6.4	X	X	X		X
Sirion	1998	1999	10000 km / 12 months	3	X	X	X		X
Sirion 1.3 16V 4x4	2000	2005	15000 km / 12 months	2.3	X	X	X		X
Sirion II 1.0 12V DVVT	2005		15000 km / 12 months	4.1	3.6	X	X		X
Sirion II 1.0 12V DVVT	2005		7500 km / 6 months	3.6	4.1	X	X		X
Sirion II 1.3 16V DVVT	2005		15000 km / 12 months	3.6	4.1	X	X		X
Sirion II 1.3 16V DVVT	2005		7500 km / 6 months	3.6	4.1	X	X		X
Sirion 4x4	1999	2005	15000 km / 12 months	2.3	X	X	X		X
Taft F10	1974	1978	5000 km	2.2				X	X
Taft F20	1976	1984	10000 km / 6 months	4.2				X	X
Taft F25	1979	1984	10000 km / 6 months	4.2				X	X
Taft F50	1978	1982	5000 km	5.5		X			X
Taft F55	1978	1982	5000 km	5.5		X			X
Taft F60/F65	1982	1984	5000 km	6.3		X			X
Terios 1.3i 16V	1997	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X	X	X		X
Terios 1.3i 16V	2001		15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X	X	X		X
Valera 1.5i 16V	1994	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3.5					X
Valera 1.5i 16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
Valera 1.5i 16V	1998	2001	10000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X		X
YRV 1.0 12V	2000		15000 km / 12 months	2.3	X	X	X		X
YRV 1.3 16V	2000		15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X	X	X		X
YRV 1.3 16V Turbo	2000		15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X	X	X		X
4.0 V8	1998	2002	16000 km / 12 months	7.5	6.5	X	X		X
4.0 V8	1998	2002	6 months	7.5	6.5	X	X		X
4.0 V8 Compressor	1998	2002	16000 km / 12 months	6.5	7.5	X	X		X
4.0 V8 Compressor	1998	2002	6 months	6.5	7.5	X	X		X
Double Six	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	10	X	X	X		X
Double Six	1995	1997	6 months	10	X	X	X		X
Six	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	8	X	X	X		X
Six	1995	1998	6 months	8	X	X	X		X
Super Eight 4.2 SC	2005		16000 km / 12 months	6	X	X	X		X
Fiat									
127 Panorama Diesel	1983	1986	5000 km / 6 months	3.9					X
127 Van Diesel	1983	1986	5000 km / 6 months	3.9					X
Argenta 100	1983	1985	10000 km / 6 months	4.2					X
Argenta 110	1983	1985	10000 km / 6 months	5					X
Argenta 120 I.e.	1983	1985	10000 km / 6 months	5					X
Argenta Diesel	1983	1985	7500 km / 6 months	5.6					X
Argenta Turbo Diesel	1983	1985	7500 km / 6 months	5.6					X
Barchetta	1995		20000 km / 12 months	4.1	X		X		X
Brava 1.2 16V	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3.1	X		X		X
Brava 1.4 12V	1995	1999	20000 km / 18 months	4.1	X		X		X
Brava 1.6 16V	1995		20000 km / 18 months	4.5	3.8	X	X		X
Brava 1.8 16V	1995		20000 km / 18 months	4.3	X		X		X
Brava 1.9 D	1995	1999	10000 km	4.9			X		X
Brava 1.9 JTD	1998		10000 km / 18 months	4.9			X		X
Brava TD 100	1995	1999	10000 km	4.5			X		X
Brava TD 75	1995		10000 km	4.5			X		X
Bravo 1.2 16V	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3.1	X		X		X
Bravo 1.4 12V	1995	1999	20000 km / 18 months	4.1	4.3	X	X		X
Bravo 1.6 16V	1995	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3.8	X		X		X
Bravo 1.8 16V	1995		20000 km / 18 months	4.3	4.9	X	X		X
Bravo 1.9 D	1995	1999	10000 km	5.5	4.9		X		X
Bravo 1.9 JTD	1998		10000 km / 18 months	4.9			X		X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Bravo 2.0 20V	1995	1998	20000 km / 18 months	5				X
Bravo 2.0 20V 155	1998		20000 km / 18 months	5	X			X
Bravo TD 100	1995	1999	10000 km	4.5			X	
Bravo TD 75	1995		10000 km	4.5			X	
Cinquecento 1100 (Sporting)	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.47				X
Cinquecento 700	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	2.25				X
Cinquecento 900	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X
Coupe 1.8 16V	1996	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X		X	
Coupe 2.0 16V	1994	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.2	X		X	
Coupe 2.0 20V	1996	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	X		X	
Coupe 2.0 20V Turbo	1996	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	X		X	
Coupe 2.0 Turbo 16V	1994	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.2	X		X	
Croma 1600	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4.8			X	X
Croma 2.0 CHi	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5.5			X	X
Croma 2.0 CHi	1990	1992	15000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X
Croma 2.0 i.e.	1986	1991	10000 km / 6 months	5.5			X	X
Croma 2.0 i.e.	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X
Croma 2.0 i.e. 16V	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X
Croma 2.0 Turbo Diesel i.d.	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4.95			X	X
Croma 2.0 Turbo Diesel i.d.	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4.95			X	X
Croma 2.0 Turbo i.e.	1986	1991	7500 km / 6 months	5.5			X	X
Croma 2.0 Turbo i.e.	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X
Croma 2.0 Turbo i.e.	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X
Croma 2.5 Diesel	1986	1988	7500 km / 6 months	7.1			X	X
Croma 2.5 Diesel	1988	1991	7500 km / 6 months	6.3			X	X
Croma 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1986	1988	7500 km / 6 months	7.1			X	X
Croma 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1988	1991	7500 km / 6 months	6.3			X	X
Croma 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1991	1992	7500 km / 6 months	6.4			X	X
Croma 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1992	1997	7500 km / 12 months	6.4			X	X
Croma 2.5 V6	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months	7			X	X
Croma Turbo Diesel i.d.	1988	1991	7500 km / 6 months	4.95			X	X
Doblo 1.2 8V	2000	2003	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	3.1	X	X	X
Doblo 1.2 8V	2004		20000 km / 12 months	2.8			X	X
Doblo 1.6 16V	2002	2003	20000 km / 12 months	3.9		X	X	X
Doblo 1.6 16V	2004		20000 km / 12 months	3.9			X	X
Doblo 1.9 D	2000	2004	10000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Doblo 1.9 D	2004		10000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Doblo 1.9 JTD	2002	2003	20000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Doblo 1.9 JTD	2004		20000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Ducato 1.8	1982	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4.6				X
Ducato 1.9 D	1986	1990	7500 km / 6 months	4.95			X	X
Ducato 1.9 D	1991	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5.6			X	X
Ducato 1.9 D	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Ducato 1.9 D	1998	2002	15000 km / 12 months	5.25			X	X
Ducato 1.9 TD	1991	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5.6			X	X
Ducato 1.9 TD	1994	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Ducato 1.9 TD	1998	2002	15000 km / 12 months	5.25			X	X
Ducato 2.0	1982	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4.6				X
Ducato 2.0	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.6				X
Ducato 2.0	1994	2002	20000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Ducato 2.0	2002	2004	30000 km / 12 months	5		X		
Ducato 2.0	2005		30000 km / 12 months	5			X	
Ducato 2.0 4x4	1996	2002	20000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Ducato 2.0 JTD	2002	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.25		X	X	X
Ducato 2.3 JTD	2005		30000 km / 12 months	5.25			X	X
Ducato 2.3 JTD	2002		40000 km / 12 months	4.3		X	X	X
Ducato 2.5 D	1986	1990	7500 km / 6 months	5.6		X	X	X
Ducato 2.5 D	1991	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5.6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 D	1994	2002	15000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 D 4x4	1988	1990	7500 km / 6 months	5.6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 D 4x4	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	5.6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 D 4x4	1996	2002	15000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 TD	1986	1990	7500 km / 6 months	5.6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 TD	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	5.6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 TD 4x4	1988	1990	7500 km / 6 months	5.6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 TD 4x4	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	5.6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 TD	1994	2002	20000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
Ducato 2.5 TD 4x4	1996	2002	20000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
Ducato 2.8 D	1998	2002	10000 km / 12 months	6.1			X	X
Ducato 2.8 D 4x4	1998	2002	10000 km / 12 months	6.1			X	X
Ducato 2.8 JTD	2002		30000 km / 12 months	5.7			X	X
Ducato 2.8 JTD Power	2005		30000 km / 12 months	5.7			X	X
Ducato 2.8 TD id	1998	2002	20000 km / 12 months	6.7			X	X
Duna 60 Weekend 60	1986	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.75				X
Duna 70 Weekend 70	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.75				X
Fiorino 1.1	1988	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.4				X
Fiorino 1.3	1988	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.4				X
Fiorino 1.4i	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.7			X	X
Fiorino 1.5 i.e.	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.1			X	X
Fiorino 1.6i	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.25			X	X
Fiorino 1.7D	1988	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.4				X
Fiorino 1.7D	1994	1998	7500 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Idea 1.2 16V	2003		20000 km	2.25		X	X	X
Idea 1.4 16V	2003		20000 km	2.8		X	X	X
Idea 1.9 JTD 8V	2003		20000 km	4.4			X	X
Marea 1.2 16V	1999	2003	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	3.1	X	X	X
Marea 1.4 12V	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.1		X	X	X
Marea 1.6 16V	1996	2003	20000 km / 12 months	3.8		X	X	X
Marea 1.8 16V	1996	2003	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	4.7	X	X	X
Marea 1.9 JTD	1999	2003	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	4.3		X	X
Marea 1.9 TD 100	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.1	4.3		X	X
Marea 1.9 TD 75	1996	2003	20000 km / 12 months	4.7	4.5		X	X
Marea 2.0 20V	1996	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3.8	4.5	X		
Marea 2.4 JTD	2000	2003	20000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Marea 2.4 TD 125	1999	2003	20000 km / 12 months	5.5	5		X	X
Marea 2.4 TD 125	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months	3.8	4.3		X	X
Multipia 100 16V	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	3.8		X		
Multipia 100 16V	2001		20000 km / 12 months	3.8	4.1	X		
Multipia 105 JTD	1998		20000 km / 12 months	4.2			X	X
Multipia 110 JTD	2001	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.2	4.8		X	X
Palio / Albea / Siena Weekend 1.2 8V (75)	1996		20000 km / 12 months	3.7		X		
Palio / Albea / Siena Weekend 1.4 8V	1996		20000 km / 12 months	4.25		X		
Palio / Albea / Siena Weekend 1.6 16V (100)	1996		20000 km / 12 months	4.25		X		
Palio / Albea / Siena Weekend 1.7 TD (70)	1996		10000 km / 12 months	3.8		X		
Panda 1.1 8V	2003		20000 km	3.5		X		

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Panda 1.2 8V	2003	20000 km	2.8	X			X	
Panda 1.2 8V 4x4	2005	20000 km	2.8	X			X	
Panda 1000	1986	15000 km / 6 months	3.75				X	X
Panda 1000	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Panda 1000 4x4	1986	15000 km / 6 months	3.75				X	X
Panda 1000 Selecta	1991	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Panda 1100 4x4	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Panda 1100 Selecta	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Panda 30	1980	10000 km / 6 months	2.5				X	X
Panda 34	1980	10000 km / 6 months	3.42				X	X
Panda 414	1983	10000 km / 6 months	3.8				X	X
Panda 754	1984	15000 km / 6 months	3.75				X	X
Panda 750	1984	15000 km / 6 months	3.75				X	X
Panda 900	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Panda Diesel	1981	5000 km / 6 months	4.08				X	X
Punto 1.2 16V	1999	3000 km	2.8	X			X	X
Punto 1.2 16V	1999	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	X			X	X
Punto 1.2 16V	1999	3000 km	2.8				X	X
Punto 1.2 16V	1999	20000 km / 12 months	2.8				X	X
Punto 1.2 8V	1999	3000 km	2.8	X			X	X
Punto 1.2 8V	1999	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	X			X	X
Punto 1.2 8V	1999	3000 km	2.8				X	X
Punto 1.4 16V	2003	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	X			X	X
Punto 1.4 16V	2003	3000 km	2.8	X			X	X
Punto 1.4 16V	2003	20000 km / 12 months	2.8				X	X
Punto 1.4 16V	2003	3000 km	2.8				X	X
Punto 1.8 16V HGT	1999	3000 km	4	X			X	X
Punto 1.8 16V HGT	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4	X			X	X
Punto 1.8 16V HGT	1999	3000 km	4				X	X
Punto 1.9 D	1999	10000 km / 18 months	4.3				X	X
Punto 1.9 D	1999	3000 km	4.3				X	X
Punto 1.9 JTD 80	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.3				X	X
Punto 1.9 JTD 80	1999	3000 km	4.3				X	X
Punto 1.9 Multijet 100	2003	20000 km	4.4				X	X
Punto 55, 6 speed	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Punto 60	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.74	X			X	X
Punto 75	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.74	X			X	X
Punto 85 16V	1997	15000 km / 18 months	3.75	X			X	X
Punto 90	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.63	X			X	X
Punto Cabrio ELX	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.63	X			X	X
Punto Cabrio S	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.74	X			X	X
Punto D	1993	7500 km / 6 months	5				X	X
Punto GT	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.96	X			X	X
Punto TD	1993	7500 km / 6 months	4.8				X	X
Punto TD 60	1997	7500 km / 6 months	4.8				X	X
Punto TD 70	1997	7500 km / 6 months	4.8				X	X
Regata 100S	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.2				X	X
Regata 70-70S	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.1				X	X
Regata 70-70S Automatic	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.1				X	X
Regata 75-75S	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.1				X	X
Regata 85-85S 1500	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.1				X	X
Regata 85-85S 1600	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.2				X	X
Regata Diesel	1983	5000 km / 6 months	4.3				X	X
Regata Diesel	1984	5000 km / 6 months	4.3				X	X
Regata Diesel Super	1984	5000 km / 6 months	4.3				X	X
Regata S.S.	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.1				X	X
Ritmo / Strada Abarth 125 TC	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.4				X	X
Ritmo / Strada Abarth 130 TC	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.4				X	X
Scudo 1.6	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.6				X	X
Scudo 1.9 D	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Scudo 1.9 D	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
Scudo 1.9 TD	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4.6				X	X
Scudo 2.0 16V	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.28				X	X
Scudo 2.0 JTD	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
Scudo 2.0 JTD	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.76				X	X
Seicento 1100 (Sporting)	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X			X	X
Seicento 900	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.8	X			X	X
Silo 1.2 16V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	X			X	X
Silo 1.4 16V	2003	20000 km / 60 months	2.8	X	X		X	X
Silo 1.6 16V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	3.9	X			X	X
Silo 1.8 16V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.2	X			X	X
Silo 1.9 JTD 115	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.7				X	X
Silo 1.9 JTD 16V 140	2004	20000 km / 60 months	4.7				X	X
Silo 1.9 JTD 80	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.7				X	X
Silo Abarth 2.4 20V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.7	X			X	X
Strada 1.2 8V	1997	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	X
Strada 1.9 D	1997	10000 km / 12 months	4.3				X	X
Strada 1.9 JTD	2000	10000 km / 12 months	4.3				X	X
Tempra 1.4	1990	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Tempra 1.6	1990	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Tempra 1.6 i.e.	1990	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Tempra 1.8 i.e.	1990	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Tempra 1.9 Diesel	1990	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Tempra 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1990	7500 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Tempra 2.0 i.e.	1990	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Tempra 2.0 S.W. 4x4	1992	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Tipo 1.1	1988	15000 km / 12 months	3.45				X	X
Tipo 1.4	1988	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Tipo 1.4	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Tipo 1.6	1988	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Tipo 1.6 i.e.	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Tipo 1.6 Selecta	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Tipo 1.7 Diesel	1988	7500 km / 12 months	5.6				X	X
Tipo 1.7 Diesel	1990	7500 km / 12 months	5.6				X	X
Tipo 1.8 16V	1990	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Tipo 1.8 i.e.	1991	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Tipo 1.8 i.e.	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Tipo 1.9 Diesel	1988	7500 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Tipo 1.9 Diesel	1990	7500 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Tipo 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1988	7500 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Tipo 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1990	7500 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Tipo 2.0 16V	1991	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Tipo 2.0 i.e.	1991	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Tipo 2.0 i.e.	1991	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Ulysse 1.8i	1991	15000 km	4.28	X			X	X
Ulysse 1.9 TD	1994	10000 km	4.28	X			X	X
Ulysse 2.0 JTD	1999	20000 km	4.5				X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Ulysse 2.0 JTD 16V	2000	2001	20000 km	4,75				X	
Ulysse 2.0 JTD 16V	2002		20000 km / 12 months	4,75				X	
Ulysse 2.0i	1994	2000	15000 km	4,75	4,5	X		X	
Ulysse 2.0i 16V	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	
Ulysse 2.0i 16V	1999	2000	3000 km	4,25		X		X	
Ulysse 2.0i 16V	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4,25				X	
Ulysse 2.0i 16V	1999	2000	3000 km	4,25				X	
Ulysse 2.0i 16V	2000	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	
Ulysse 2.0i 16V	2000	2001	3000 km	4,25		X		X	
Ulysse 2.0i 16V	2000	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4,25				X	
Ulysse 2.0i 16V	2002		30000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	
Ulysse 2.0i Turbo	1994	1999	15000 km	4,5	4,75	X		X	
Ulysse 2.1 TD	1997	2001	10000 km	4,25	4,75	X		X	
Ulysse 2.2 JTD 16V	2002		20000 km / 12 months	4,75				X	
Ulysse 3.0 V6 24V	2002		30000 km	4,75				X	
Uno 45	1983	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3,42					X
Uno 45	1986	1990	15000 km / 6 months	3,75					X
Uno 45 0.9	1990	1994	20000 km / 12 months	3,75					X
Uno 45 1.0	1990	1993	20000 km / 12 months	3,75					X
Uno 45 ES	1983	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3,42					X
Uno 45S	1983	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3,42					X
Uno 45S (Fire)	1986	1990	15000 km / 6 months	3,75					X
Uno 45S SX	1990	1992	20000 km / 12 months	3,75					X
Uno 55 S	1983	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4,05					X
Uno 60	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4,05					X
Uno 60 Diesel	1986	1990	5000 km / 6 months	4,9					X
Uno 60S	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4,05					X
Uno 60S SX	1990	1993	20000 km / 12 months	3,75					X
Uno 70S	1983	1986	10000 km / 6 months	4,05					X
Uno 70S	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4,05					X
Uno 70SX	1990	1995	20000 km / 12 months	4,05					X
Uno D DS 1.3	1990	1991	7500 km / 12 months	4,05					X
Uno Diesel	1983	1986	5000 km / 6 months	4,1					X
Uno Diesel	1986	1990	5000 km / 6 months	4,05					X
Uno DS 1.7	1990	1995	7500 km / 12 months	4,05					X
Uno Selecta	1987	1990	20000 km / 12 months	4,05					X
Uno Selecta	1990	1991	20000 km / 12 months	4,05					X
Uno Selecta i.e.	1990	1995	20000 km / 12 months	4,05					X
Uno Turbo Diesel	1986	1990	5000 km / 6 months	4,9					X
Uno Turbo Diesel	1990	1995	7500 km / 12 months	4,9					X
Uno Turbo i.e.	1986	1990	10000 km / 12 months	4,05					X
Uno Turbo i.e.	1990	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4,05					X
Ford (EU)									
Capri 1.3	1978	1982	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Capri 1.6	1978	1988	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X	X	X	
Capri 1.6 Ghia	1978	1988	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X	X	X	
Capri 2.0	1978	1981	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X	X	X	
Capri 2.3	1978	1981	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X	X	X	
Capri 2.8 i	1981	1988	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X	X	X	
Capri 3.0	1976	1981	10000 km / 6 months	5	X	X	X	X	
Courier 1.8 D	1989	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5			X		
Courier 1800D	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5			X		
Escort 1.1	1980	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.1	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.1	1989	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.1	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.3	1980	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.3	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.3	1990	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.3	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.3i	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.4	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.4	1989	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.4	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.4	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.6	1980	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.6	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.6	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.6 Diesel	1984	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5					X
Escort 1.6i 16V	1993	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,25		X			X
Escort 1.6i Convertible	1980	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.8 Diesel	1988	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4,5			X		X
Escort 1.8 Turbo Diesel	1993	1999	10000 km / 12 months	5			X		X
Escort 1.8 XR3i 16V	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.8i 16V	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort 1.8i 16V	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,25		X	X	X	
Escort RS 1600 i	1980	1984	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X	X	X	
Escort RS 2000	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort RS 2000 4x4	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort RS Turbo	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X	X	X	
Escort Van 1.3	1989	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort Van 1.3 CFI	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort Van 1.3i	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Escort Van 1.4	1989	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort Van 1.4 EFI	1994	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort Van 1.4 EFI Celebration	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort Van 1.4i	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort Van 1.6	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort Van 1.8 D	1989	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X		X
Escort XR 3	1980	1983	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X	X	X	
Escort XR 3i	1983	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Escort XR 3i	1989	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.0	1980	1983	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.0	1983	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.0	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.0	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.0	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.1	1980	1983	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.1	1983	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.1	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.1	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.1	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.1i Classic	1986	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.3	1980	1983	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X	X	X	
Fiesta 1.3	1983	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X	X	X	

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Fiesta 1.3	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.3i	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.3i Classic	1996	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3,25		X		X	
Fiesta 1.4	1984	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.4	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.4	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.6 Diesel	1984	1989	10000 km / 6 months	5				X	X
Fiesta 1.6i	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	
Fiesta 1.6i Turbo	1990	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,6	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.6 S	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.6 XR2	1980	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.6 XR2	1983	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.6 XR2i	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.8 D Classic	1996	1997	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Fiesta 1.8 Diesel	1989	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Fiesta 1.8 S (in UK: XR2i)	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Fiesta 1.8 XR2i (in UK: RS1800)	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Galaxy 1.9 TDI 110	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,3				X	X
Galaxy 1.9 TDI 90	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,3				X	X
Galaxy 2.0i	1995		15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Galaxy 2.3	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Galaxy 2.8i CD V6	2000		15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	
Galaxy 2.8i VR6, 4x4	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
Granada 1.6	1981	1985	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Granada 2.0	1981	1985	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Granada 2.0 V6	1981	1985	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Granada 2.1 Diesel	1981	1982	7500 km / 6 months	5,3				X	
Granada 2.3 V6	1981	1985	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Granada 2.5 Diesel	1982	1985	7500 km / 6 months	5,6				X	
Granada 2.8 V6	1981	1985	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Maverick 2.4i 12V	1993	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,3				X	X
Maverick 2.7 TD	1993	1999	10000 km / 6 months	7,2				X	X
Mondeo 1.6i 16V	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Mondeo 1.8 TD	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5,1				X	
Mondeo 1.8i 16V	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Mondeo 2.0i 16V	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Mondeo 2.5i 24V V6	1994	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5,5	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.3	1983	1985	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.3	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,25	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.3	1990	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.3	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,25	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.4	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.4	1990	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.4	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.6	1983	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.6	1990	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.6	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Orion 1.6 Diesel	1984	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5				X	
Orion 1.8 Diesel	1990	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	
Orion 1.8i 16V	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
P 100 Pick-up	1988	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
P 100 Pick-up 1.8 Turbo Diesel	1988	1992	10000 km / 6 months	5,5	X	X		X	X
Puma 1.6 16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4,5	3,75			X	X
Ranger 2.5 D	1996	1999	8000 km	6,3		X		X	
Ranger 2.5 D	1996	1999	5000 km	6,3		X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD	1996	1999	8000 km	6,3		X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD	1996	1999	5000 km	6,3		X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD (62 kW)	2000	2002	10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD (62 kW)	2003		10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD (80 kW)	2000	2002	10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD (80 kW)	2003		10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD 4x4 (62 kW)	2000	2002	10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD 4x4 (62 kW)	2003		10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD 4x4 (80 kW)	2000	2002	10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	
Ranger 2.5 TD 4x4 (80 kW)	2003		10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	
Scorpio / Granada 1.8	1985	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.0	1985	1988	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.0 DOHC	1989	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.0i DOHC	1989	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.0i DOHC	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.4i V6	1987	1988	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.4i V6	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.5 Diesel	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	5,6				X	
Scorpio / Granada 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5,6				X	
Scorpio / Granada 2.5 Turbo Diesel Intercooler	1994	1999	10000 km / 12 months	6,6				X	
Scorpio / Granada 2.8i V6	1985	1986	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.8i V6 4x4	1986	1987	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.9i V6	1989	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.9i V6	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.9i V6 4x4	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio / Granada 2.9i V6 4x4	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio 2.0 16V DOHC	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio 2.0 8V DOHC	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio 2.3 16V	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio 2.5 Turbo Diesel Intercooler	1995	1999	10000 km / 12 months	6,6				X	
Scorpio 2.9i V6	1995	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Scorpio 2.9i V6 24V	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 1.3	1982	1985	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 1.6 OHC	1982	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 1.6 OHC	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 1.6i CVH	1990	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 1.8 CVH	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 1.8 CVH	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 1.8 OHC	1985	1988	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 2.0	1982	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 2.0 DOHC	1990	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 2.0 OHC	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 2.0 OHC	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,75	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 2.0 V6	1983	1984	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 2.0i DOHC	1990	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 2.0i DOHC 4x4 / XR 4x4	1990	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire 2.3 V6	1982	1984	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	X	X		X	X
Sierra / Sapphire XR4i 2.0i DOHC	1990	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X		X	X
Sierra 1.8 Turbo Diesel	1990	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X		X	X
Sierra 2.3 Diesel	1983	1985	7500 km / 6 months	5,6				X	
Sierra 2.3 Diesel	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	5,6				X	

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Sierra XR 4x4 2.9 V6	1988	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4,25	x	x		x	x
Sierra XR 4x4i 2.8 V6	1985	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	x	x		x	x
Sierra XR4i 2.8 V6	1982	1985	10000 km / 6 months	4,25	x	x		x	x
Tourneo Connect 1.8	2002		20000 km / 12 months	4,25				x	x
Transit 1.6	1986	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3,75	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.0	1986	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3,75	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.0	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3,75	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.0	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3,75	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.0 DOHC-8V	1995	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4,25	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.5 Di	1986	1988	10000 km / 12 months	6	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.5 Di	1989	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.5 Di	1995	1998	10000 km / 12 months	6	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.5 Di	1998	2000	10000 km / 12 months	6	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.5 TD	1986	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6		x		x	x
Transit 2.5 TD	1995	1998	10000 km / 12 months	6		x		x	x
Transit 2.5 TD	1998	2000	10000 km / 12 months	6		x		x	x
Transit 2.9 V6	1986	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4,25	x	x		x	x
Transit 2.9 V6	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4,25	x	x		x	x
Transit 3.0 V6	1986	1992	10000 km / 12 months	7	x	x		x	x
Transit Connect 1.8	2002		20000 km / 12 months	4,25				x	x
Honda									
Accord 1.6	1984	1986	12000 km / 8 months	3,5					x
Accord 1.6	1986	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Accord 1.6	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Accord 1.6	1998	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Accord 1.8	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Accord 1.8	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Accord 1.8	1996	1998	5000 km / 6 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Accord 1.8	1998	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4,3	x	x		x	x
Accord 2.0	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Accord 2.0	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Accord 2.0	1998	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4,3	x	x		x	x
Accord 2.0 16V	2003		20000 km / 12 months	5,3	4,2	x	x	x	x
Accord 2.0 16V	2003		10000 km / 6 months	5,3	4,2	x	x	x	x
Accord 2.0 TDi	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	5		x		x	x
Accord 2.0 TDi	1998		7500 km / 12 months	5,3		x		x	x
Accord 2.0i	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Accord 2.2	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4,3	x	x		x	x
Accord 2.2	1996	1998	5000 km / 6 months	4,3	x	x		x	x
Accord 2.2 CTDi	2004		20000 km / 12 months	5,9	x	x		x	x
Accord 2.2i	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Accord 2.4 16V	2003		20000 km / 12 months	4,2	5,3	x	x	x	x
Accord 2.4 16V	2003		10000 km / 6 months	5,3	4,2	x	x	x	x
Accord Coupe 2.0i-16V	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Accord Coupe 2.2i-16V	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Accord Type R 2.2	1998	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4,8	x	x		x	x
Accord...Aerodeck 2.0	1986	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Accord...Aerodeck 2.0	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Accord...Aerodeck 2.0i	1986	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Accord...Aerodeck 2.0i	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Accord...Aerodeck 2.0i-16V	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Civic 1.2	1985	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3,5		x		x	x
Civic 1.2	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3,5		x		x	x
Civic 1.2 -S	1984	1985	12000 km / 8 months	3,5					x
Civic 1.3	1985	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Civic 1.3	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.3 (hatchback)	1992	1995	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.3 -S	1984	1985	12000 km / 8 months	3,5					x
Civic 1.4	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3,5		x		x	x
Civic 1.4	2006		20000 km / 12 months	4,5	3,7	x	x	x	x
Civic 1.4 16V	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	3,2	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.4 16V	2001	2005	10000 km / 6 months	3,2	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.4i (65 kW)	1995	2000	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.4i (68 kW)	1995	2000	5000 km / 6 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.4i 5-door	1993	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.4i S (66 kW)	1995	2000	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.5	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.5 -1.5 S	1985	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Civic 1.5 -S	1984	1985	12000 km / 8 months	3,5					x
Civic 1.5i	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.5i (hatchback/sedan)	1992	1995	10000 km / 6 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.5i GT	1985	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,5					x
Civic 1.5i VTEC-E	1995	2000	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.5i VTEC-E	1995	2000	5000 km / 6 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.5i VTEC-E (hatchback/sedan)	1992	1995	10000 km / 6 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.5i VTEC-E 5-door	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6 16V	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6 16V	2001	2005	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6 VTI	1995	2001	10000 km / 12 months	4	4,8	x	x	x	x
Civic 1.6 VTI	1995	2001	5000 km / 6 months	4	4,8	x	x	x	x
Civic 1.6i (84 kW)	1995	2001	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i (93 kW)	1995	2001	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i 5-door	1994	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i DOHC 2WD	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i DOHC 4WD	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3,8	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i DOHC VTEC (hatchback/sedan)	1992	1995	10000 km / 6 months	4	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i SOHC 2WD	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i SOHC 4WD	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i SOHC VTEC (hatchback/sedan)	1992	1995	10000 km / 6 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i SOHC VTEC (sedan 4WD)	1992	1995	10000 km / 6 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i VTEC	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	4	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.6i VTEC 5-door	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.7 16V	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.7 16V	2001	2005	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 1.7 CTDi	2002	2005	15000 km / 12 months	5					x
Civic 1.7 CTDi	2002	2005	7500 km / 6 months	5					x
Civic 1.8	2006		20000 km / 12 months	4,5	3,7	x			x
Civic 1.8 VTI	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,8	4	x	x	x	x
Civic 1.8 VTI	1998	2000	7500 km / 6 months	4	4,8	x	x	x	x
Civic 2.0 16V Type R	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 2.0 16V Type R	2001	2005	10000 km / 6 months	4,5	x	x		x	x
Civic 2.2i CDTi	2006		20000 km / 12 months	6,8	5,9	x	x	x	x
Civic Coupe 1.5i	1994	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic Coupe 1.6i VTEC	1994	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	x	x		x	x
Civic CRX 1.4	1989	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	x	x		x	x

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Civic CRX 1.5i	1984	1985	12000 km / 8 months					X
Civic CRX 1.5i	1985	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Civic CRX 1.6i DOHC	1989	1992	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Civic CRX 1.6i SOHC	1989	1992	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Civic CRX 1.6i VTEC	1989	1992	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Civic CRX 1.6i 16V	1985	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Civic Shuttle 1.2	1984	1985	12000 km / 8 months					X
Civic Shuttle 1.3	1984	1985	12000 km / 8 months					X
Civic Shuttle 1.4	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Civic Shuttle 1.5	1984	1985	12000 km / 8 months					X
Civic Shuttle 1.5	1985	1987	10000 km / 6 months					X
Civic Shuttle 1.5	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Civic Shuttle 1.5	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Civic Shuttle 1.5 4WD	1985	1987	10000 km / 6 months		X		X	X
Civic Shuttle 1.5 4WD	1987	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Civic Shuttle 1.5i	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Civic Shuttle 1.6i	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Concerto 1.4	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Concerto 1.5i	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Concerto 1.6	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Concerto 1.6i	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Concerto 1.6i DOHC	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
CR-V 2.0i-16V	1995	2001	10000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
CR-V 2.0i-16V	1995	2001	5000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
CR-V 2.0i-16V	2002		20000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
CR-V 2.0i-16V	2002		10000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
CR-V 2.2 CTDI	2004		20000 km / 12 months	5.9	6.5		X	X
CRX 1.6i ESi	1992	1998	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
CRX 1.6i VTI	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
FR-V 1.7	2004		20000 km / 12 months	4.2	3.5		X	X
FR-V 2.0	2004		20000 km / 12 months	5.3	4.2		X	X
FR-V 2.2 CTDI	2005		20000 km / 12 months	5.9	6.5		X	X
HR-V 1.6	1998		15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X		X	X
HR-V 1.6 VTEC	1998		15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X		X	X
Integra 1.5	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.5				X
Integra 1.5i	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.5				X
Integra 1.6i-16V	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4				X
Integra Type R	1997	2002	100000 km / 12 months	4	4.8		X	X
Integra Type R	1997	2002	5000 km / 6 months	4.8	4		X	X
Jazz 1.2	1984	1985	12000 km / 8 months	3.5				X
Jazz 1.2	1985	1988	10000 km / 6 months	3.5				X
Jazz 1.2	2002		20000 km / 12 months	4.2	3.6		X	X
Jazz 1.2	2002		10000 km / 6 months	3.6	4.2		X	X
Jazz 1.4i-DSi	2002		20000 km / 12 months	3.6	4.2		X	X
Jazz 1.4i-DSi	2002		10000 km / 6 months	3.6	4.2		X	X
Legend 2.5 V6	1985	1988	10000 km / 6 months	4.5				X
Legend V6 2.7 Coupe	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4.5	X		X	X
Legend V6 3.2i-24	1991	1996	10000 km / 6 months	4.7	X		X	X
Legend V6 3.5i-24	1996	2005	10000 km / 12 months	4.6	X		X	X
Logo 1.3	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X		X	X
Logo 1.3	1999	2002	7500 km / 6 months	3.6	X		X	X
NSX 3.0 V6-24	1990	2005	10000 km / 6 months	5	X			X
Prelude 1.8	1984	1986	12000 km / 8 months	3.5				X
Prelude 1.8	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.5				X
Prelude 2.0	1986	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.8	X		X	X
Prelude 2.0	1992	1996	10000 km / 6 months	3.8	X		X	X
Prelude 2.0	1996	2001	10000 km / 12 months	3.8	X		X	X
Prelude 2.0	1996	2001	5000 km / 6 months	3.8	X		X	X
Prelude 2.0i-16V	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4	X		X	X
Prelude 2.0i-16V DOHC	1988	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.8	X		X	X
Prelude 2.2i	1992	1996	10000 km / 6 months	3.8	X		X	X
Prelude 2.2i	1996	2001	10000 km / 12 months	3.8	X		X	X
Prelude 2.2i VTEC	1996	2001	10000 km / 12 months	4.8	X		X	X
Prelude 2.2i VTEC	1992	1996	10000 km / 6 months	4.8	X		X	X
Prelude 2.3i	1992	1996	10000 km / 6 months	4.3	X		X	X
S2000	1998		15000 km / 12 months	5.9	4.8		X	X
S2000	1999		7500 km / 6 months	5.9	4.8		X	X
Shuttle 2.2	1994	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3.8	X		X	X
Shuttle 2.2	1994	1998	5000 km / 6 months	3.8	X		X	X
Stream 1.7 16V	2002		20000 km / 12 months	3.2	X		X	X
Stream 2.0 16V	2002		20000 km / 12 months	4.2	X		X	X
Hyundai								
Accent 1.4 16V	2006		15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X	X	X
Accent 1.5 CRDi	2006		15000 km / 12 months	5.3	X			X
Accent 1.6 16V	2006		15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Excel 1.3i	2003	2006	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Excel 1.6i	2003	2006	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.3	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.3	1999	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.3	1999	2003	7500 km / 6 months	3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.5i	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.5i	1999	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.5i	1999	1999	7500 km / 6 months	3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.5i 16V	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.5i 16V	1999	2002	7500 km / 6 months	3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.6i 16V	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X	X	X
Accent/Pony/Excel 1.6i 16V	1999	2002	7500 km / 6 months	3	X	X	X	X
Atos 1.0	1997	2002	15000 km / 12 months	2.8	X		X	X
Atos 1.0	1997	2002	7500 km / 6 months	2.8	X		X	X
Atos 1.1	2003		15000 km / 12 months	3.1	X		X	X
Coupe 1.6 16V	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Coupe 1.6 16V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X		X	X
Coupe 1.8 16V	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Coupe 2.0 16V	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Coupe 2.0 16V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Coupe 2.7 V6	2002		15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X		X	X
Elantra / Avante 1.6i DOHC	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X		X	X
Elantra / Avante 1.6i DOHC	2003		15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X		X	X
Elantra / Avante 1.8i DOHC	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Elantra / Avante 1.8i DOHC	2003		15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Elantra / Avante 2.0 CRDi	2001	2003	10000 km / 6 months	5.9	X		X	X
Elantra / Avante 2.0 CRDi	2003		10000 km / 12 months	5.9	X		X	X
Elantra / Avante 2.0i DOHC	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Elantra / Avante 2.0i DOHC	2003		15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Getz 1.1	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3	X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Getz 1.3	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Getz 1.5 D 12V	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4.8		X			
Getz 1.5 D 12V	2002	7500 km / 6 months	4.8		X			
Getz 1.6 16V	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Grandeur/Azera 3.3 V6	2006	15000 km / 12 months	5.2 6.4	X	X			
Grandeur/Azera 3.8 V6	2006	15000 km / 12 months	5.2 6.4	X	X	X		
H 100 2.4	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X		X	X
H 100 2.5D	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
H 100 2.5TD	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
H 150 2.5D	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
H 150 2.5TD	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
H 150 2.5TD Pick up	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
H 200 2.4	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X		X	X
H 200 2.5 CRDi	2002	15000 km / 12 months	7.7		X			
H 200 2.5 TCI	2001	7500 km / 12 months	6.1		X			
H 200 2.5D	1995	7500 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
H 200 2.5TD	1997	7500 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
H 350 3.3 TD	1995	15000 km / 12 months	8.5	X	X		X	X
H 600 3.3 TD	1995	15000 km / 12 months	8.5	X	X		X	X
H-1 2.4	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X		X	X
H-1 2.5 CRDi	2002	15000 km / 12 months	7.3		X			
H-1 2.5 TCI	2001	7500 km / 12 months	6.1		X			
H-1 2.5TD	1997	7500 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.5	1991 1992	10000 km / 6 months	3					X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.5i	1991 1992	10000 km / 6 months	3					X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.5i SOHC	1992 1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.4	X	X		X	X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.5i SOHC	1995 2000	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X		X	X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.6i DOHC	1991 1992	10000 km / 6 months	4.4 3.7					X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.6i DOHC	1991 1992	5000 km / 6 months	3.7 4.4					X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.6i DOHC	1992 1995	15000 km / 12 months	4.4 3.7	X	X		X	X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.6i DOHC	1992 1995	7500 km / 6 months	4.4 3.7	X	X		X	X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.6i DOHC	1995 2000	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.8i DOHC	1992 1995	15000 km / 12 months	4.4 3.7	X	X		X	X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.8i DOHC	1992 1995	7500 km / 6 months	4.4 3.7	X	X		X	X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 1.8i DOHC	1995 2000	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Lantra / Eланtra / Avante 2.0i DOHC	1995 2000	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Lantra 1.9 D	1997 2000	10000 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
Matrix 1.5 CRDi 12V	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.8	X	X		X	X
Matrix 1.6 16V	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Matrix 1.8 16V	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Pony 1.2	1980 1984	5000 km	4					X
Pony 1.3	1986 1990	5000 km	3.5					X
Pony 1.4	1980 1984	5000 km	4					X
Pony 1.5	1986 1990	5000 km	3.5					X
Pony/Excel 1.3	1990 1991	10000 km / 6 months	3					X
Pony/Excel 1.3	1992 1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.4	X	X		X	X
Pony/Excel 1.5	1990 1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.4					X
Pony/Excel 1.5i	1990 1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.4					X
Pony/Excel 1.5i	1992 1994	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X		X	X
Pony/Excel 1.5i	1992 1994	7500 km / 6 months	3	X	X		X	X
Santa Fe 2.0 CRDi 16V 4WD	2002 2005	15000 km / 12 months	5.9	X	X		X	X
Santa Fe 2.0i 16V	2000 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4 4.3	X	X		X	X
Santa Fe 2.2 CRDi	2000 2005	15000 km / 12 months	5.9	X	X		X	X
Santa Fe 2.4i 16V	2000 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.3 4	X	X		X	X
Santa Fe 2.7 V6	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X	X
Santa Fe 2.7 V6 4WD	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X	X
Santa Fe 2.7i V6 24V 4WD	2000 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.3 4	X	X		X	X
Scoupe 1.5	1990 1991	10000 km / 6 months	3					X
Scoupe 1.5i	1992 1995	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X		X	X
Scoupe 1.5i Turbo	1992 1995	7500 km / 6 months	3	X	X		X	X
Sonata 1.8i	1988 1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.9					X
Sonata 1.8i	1992 1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.3 3.9	X	X		X	X
Sonata 1.8i	1994 1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Sonata 2.0i	1988 1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.9					X
Sonata 2.0i	1992 1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.9 3.3	X	X		X	X
Sonata 2.0i	1994 1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Sonata 2.0i 16V	1991 1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.4 3.7	X	X		X	X
Sonata 2.0i 16V	1994 1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Sonata 2.0i 16V	1998 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
Sonata 2.4i	1988 1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.9					X
Sonata 2.4i 16V	1998 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
Sonata 2.4i 16V	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
Sonata 2.7i V6 24V	2001 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
Sonata 3.0 V6	1989 1992	10000 km / 6 months	4					X
Sonata 3.0 V6	1989 1992	5000 km / 6 months	4					X
Sonata 3.0 V6	1992 1994	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Sonata 3.0 V6	1994 1998	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Sonata 3.3 V6	2005	15000 km / 12 months	5.6	X	X	X	X	X
Stellar 1.4	1984 1986	5000 km	4					X
Stellar 1.4	1986 1990	5000 km	4					X
Stellar 1.6	1984 1986	5000 km	4					X
Stellar 1.6	1986 1990	5000 km	4					X
Stellar 2.0	1984 1986	5000 km	4					X
Stellar 2.0	1986 1990	5000 km	4					X
Terracan 2.5 TCI	2001 2004	15000 km / 12 months	7.3 6.5	X	X		X	X
Terracan 3.5 V6	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Trajeta 2.0 CRDi 16V	2002	15000 km / 12 months	5.4 5.9		X			
Trajeta 2.0i 16V	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Trajeta 2.7i 24V	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
Tucson 2.0	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Tucson 2.0 CRDi 16V	2004	15000 km / 12 months	5.9		X			
Tucson 2.7 V6	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
XG 2.5 V6 24V	1999 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
XG 2.5 V6 24V	1999 2005	7500 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
XG 3.0 V6 24V	1999 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
XG 3.0 V6 24V	1999 2005	7500 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
XG 3.5 V6 24V	1999 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
XG 3.5 V6 24V	1999 2005	7500 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Isuzu								
Campo (TFR 16) 4x2	1989	15000 km / 6 months	4.2					X
Campo (TFR 52) 4x2	1989 1990	5000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	X
Campo (TFR 54) 4x2	1990	5000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Campo (TFS 16) 4x4	1989	15000 km / 6 months	4.2					X
Campo (TFS 52) 4x4	1989	5000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	X
Campo (TFS 54) 4x4	1990	5000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
KB Pick-up 1.6	1980	1988	10000 km / 6 months					X
KB Pick-up 2.0	1980	1988	10000 km / 6 months					X
KB Pick-up 2.0 D	1980	1988	5000 km / 6 months				X	X
KB Pick-up 2.3 D	1980	1988	5000 km / 6 months				X	X
Mid Van (WFR) 1.8	1985	1988	10000 km / 6 months					X
Mid Van (WFR) 2.0 D	1985	1988	5000 km / 6 months				X	X
Trooper 2.0	1984	1985	10000 km / 6 months					X
Trooper 2.0	1984	1985	5000 km					X
Trooper 2.3	1985	1988	15000 km / 6 months					X
Trooper 2.3	1985	1988	5000 km					X
Trooper 2.3 D	1984	1987	5000 km / 6 months					X
Trooper 2.3 TD	1984	1987	5000 km / 6 months				X	X
Trooper 2.6i	1988	1990	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Trooper 2.6i	1988	1990	5000 km				X	X
Trooper 2.6i	1990	1992	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Trooper 2.6i	1990	1992	5000 km / 3 months				X	X
Trooper 2.8 TD	1988	1990	5000 km / 6 months				X	X
Trooper 2.8 TD	1990	1992	5000 km / 6 months				X	X
Trooper 2.8 TD	1990	1992	5000 km / 3 months				X	X
Trooper 3.0 TD	1998	2004	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Trooper 3.1 TD	1992	1998	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Trooper 3.2 V6	1992	1998	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Trooper 3.5 V6	1998	2004	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Iveco								
30-9	1982	1989	10000 km / 12 months					X
35-9	1982	1989	10000 km / 12 months					X
Daily 30.8	1996	1999	10000 km / 12 months				X	X
Daily 30.8 V	1989	1996	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
Daily 35.8	1996	1999	10000 km / 12 months				X	X
Daily 35.8 (V), (D)	1989	1996	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
Daily 40.8	1996	1999	10000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 30.10	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 35.10	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 35.10 W (4x4)	1989	1996	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 35.10 W (4x4)	1996	1999	20000 km / 400 hours / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 35.10 (V), (D)	1989	1996	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 35.12	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 35.12 (V), (D)	1989	1996	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 35.10	1985	1989	10000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 40.10 / A40.10 / A40.10P	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 40.10 W/35 (4x4)	1989	1996	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 40.10W (4x4)	1996	1999	20000 km / 400 hours / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 40.12 / A40.12 / A40.12P	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 45.10 / A45.10 / A45.10P	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 45.10	1985	1989	10000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 49.10 / A49.10 / A49.10P	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 49.10 V/35	1989	1996	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 49.12	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 49.12 V/35	1989	1996	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 49.10	1985	1989	10000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily 59.12	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
TurboDaily A45.12 / A45.12P	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
Jaguar								
Sovereign 3.2	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Sovereign 3.2	1995	1997	6 months				X	X
Sovereign 4.0	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Sovereign 4.0	1995	1997	6 months				X	X
S-Type 2.5 V6	2002		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
S-Type 2.5 V6	2002		6 months				X	X
S-Type 3.0 V6	1996	2001	16000 km / 12 months				X	X
S-Type 3.0 V6	1996	2001	6 months				X	X
S-Type 3.0 V6	2002		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
S-Type 3.0 V6	2002		6 months				X	X
S-Type 4.0 V8	1996	2001	16000 km / 12 months				X	X
S-Type 4.0 V8	1996	2001	6 months				X	X
S-Type 4.2 V8	2002		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
S-Type 4.2 V8	2002		6 months				X	X
S-Type 4.2 V8	2002		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
S-Type 4.2 V8	2002		6 months				X	X
S-Type R	2002		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
S-Type R	2002		6 months				X	X
S-Type R	2002		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
S-Type R	2002		6 months				X	X
XJ12 6.0	1993	1994	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ12 6.0	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ12 6.0	1995	1997	6 months				X	X
XJ6 2.9	1986	1989	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ6 2.9	1989	1990	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ6 3.0	2003		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ6 3.2	1991	1994	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ6 3.2	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ6 3.2	1995	1997	6 months				X	X
XJ6 3.2 Sport	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ6 3.2 Sport	1995	1997	6 months				X	X
XJ6 3.6	1986	1989	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ6 4.0	1989	1990	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ6 4.0	1991	1994	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ6 4.0 Sport	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ6 4.0 Sport	1995	1997	6 months				X	X
XJ8 3.2	1997	2001	16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ8 3.2	2001	2003	16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ8 3.5	2003		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ8 4.0	1997	2001	16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ8 4.0	2001	2003	16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ8 4.2	2003		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJ8 4.2 SC	2003		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJR	1997	2001	16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJR	2001	2003	16000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJR 4.0 Super Charged	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
XJR 4.0 Super Charged	1995	1997	6 months				X	X
XJ-S 4.0	1991	1994	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ-S 4.0	1995	1997	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ-S 6.0 V12	1991	1994	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
XJ-S 6.0 V12	1995	1997	12000 km / 6 months				X	X
KK 4.2	2006		16000 km / 12 months				X	X
KK8 4.0	1997	2001	16000 km / 12 months				X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM SW-30	GM SW-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	SW-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	SW-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
XXB 4.0	1997	2001	6 months	7.5			X		X
XXB 4.0	2001	2003	16000 km / 12 months	7.5			X		X
XXB 4.0	2001	2003	6 months	7.5			X		X
XXB 4.2	2003	2006	16000 km / 12 months	7	X				
XXR	1997	2001	16000 km / 12 months	6.5		X			
XXR	1997	2001	6 months	6.5		X			
XXR	2001	2003	16000 km / 12 months	7.5			X		
XXR	2001	2003	6 months	7.5			X		
XXR	2003	2006	16000 km / 12 months	7	X		X		
X-Type 2.0 V6	2001		16000 km / 12 months	6.1	X		X		
X-Type 2.0 V6	2001		6 months	6.1	X		X		
X-Type 2.5 V6	2001		16000 km / 12 months	6.1	X		X		
X-Type 2.5 V6	2001		6 months	6.1	X		X		
X-Type 3.0 V6	2001		16000 km / 12 months	6.1	X		X		
X-Type 3.0 V6	2001		6 months	6.1	X		X		
Jeep									
Cherokee 2.5	1987	2000	12000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X		X	
Cherokee 2.5 CRD	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	6				X	
Cherokee 2.5 TD	1995	2001	12000 km / 12 months	6.5	X	X		X	
Cherokee 2.5i	1993	1997	6000 km / 3 months	3.8	X			X	
Cherokee 2.5i	1993	1997	12000 km / 6 months	3.8	X			X	
Cherokee 2.5i	1993	1997	6000 km / 3 months	3.8	X			X	
Cherokee 2.5i	1993	1997	12000 km / 6 months	3.8	X			X	
Cherokee 2.8 CRD	2002		20000 km / 12 months	6				X	
Cherokee 4.0	1987	2000	12000 km / 12 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1997	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X			X	
Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1997	6000 km / 3 months	5.7	X			X	
Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1997	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X			X	
Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1997	6000 km / 3 months	5.7	X			X	
Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1997	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X			X	
Commander 3.7 V6	2006		12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X		X	
Commander 4.7 V8	2006		12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Commander 5.7 V8	2005		12000 km / 6 months	6.6	X	X		X	
Custom, Pioneer, Chief, Laredo (CJ-7, CJ-8)	1985	1987	7500 km	6					X
Grand Cherokee 2.5 TD	1992	1998	12000 km / 12 months	6.5	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 2.5 TD	1995	1998	12000 km / 12 months	6				X	
Grand Cherokee 2.7 CRD	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	6.5				X	
Grand Cherokee 3.1 TD	1999	2001	12000 km / 6 months	7.2	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 3.1 TD	1999	2001	5000 km	7.2	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 3.1 TD	1999	2001	12000 km / 6 months	7.2	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 3.7 V6	2005		12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 3.7 V6	2005		6000 km	4.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.0	1992	1998	12000 km / 12 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.0	1999	2005	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.0	1999	2005	5000 km	5.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1998	6000 km / 3 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1998	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1998	6000 km / 3 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1998	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.0i	1993	1998	6000 km / 3 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.7 V8	2005		12000 km / 6 months	5.6	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 4.7 V8	2005		6000 km	5.6	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 5.2	1992	1998	12000 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 5.2i	1993	1998	12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 5.2i	1993	1998	6000 km / 3 months	4.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 5.2i	1993	1998	12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 5.2i	1993	1998	6000 km / 3 months	4.7	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 5.7 V8	2005		12000 km / 6 months	6.6	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 5.7 V8	2005		6000 km	6.6	X	X		X	
Grand Cherokee 5.9	1996	1999	12000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X		X	
Wrangler 2.5	1989	1993	8000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X		X	
Wrangler 2.5	1994	1997	12000 km / 6 months	3.8	X	X		X	
Wrangler 2.5	1997		12000 km / 6 months	3.8	X	X		X	
Wrangler 2.5i	1994	1997	6000 km / 3 months	3.8	X	X		X	
Wrangler 2.5i	1994	1997	12000 km / 6 months	3.8	X	X		X	
Wrangler 2.5i	1994	1997	6000 km / 3 months	3.8	X	X		X	
Wrangler 2.5i	1994	1997	12000 km / 6 months	3.8	X	X		X	
Wrangler 2.5i	1994	1997	6000 km / 3 months	3.8	X	X		X	
Wrangler 4.0	1989	1993	8000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Wrangler 4.0	1994	1997	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Wrangler 4.0	1997		12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Wrangler 4.0i	1994	1997	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Wrangler 4.0i	1994	1997	6000 km / 3 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Wrangler 4.0i	1994	1997	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	X	X		X	
Kia									
Carens 1.6 16V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3.4	X	X		X	
Carens 1.6 16V	2002		7500 km / 6 months	3.4	X	X		X	
Carens 1.8 16V	1999		15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Carens 1.8 16V	1999		7500 km / 6 months	4	X	X		X	
Carens 1.8 16V	1999		15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X	X		X	
Carens 1.8 16V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Carens 2.0 CRDi	2002		15000 km / 12 months	5.9	X	X		X	
Carnival / Sedona 2.5	1999		10000 km / 6 months	5		X			
Carnival / Sedona 2.9 TDI	1999		5000 km / 6 months	5.8	X	X			
Carnival RS 2.5 V6 24V	1999		10000 km / 6 months	5		X			
Carnival RS 2.9 TDI	1999		10000 km / 6 months	5.8	X	X			
Cerato 1.6	2004		15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	
Cerato 1.6	2004		7500 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X		X	
Cerato 2.0	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Cerato 2.0	2004		7500 km / 6 months	4	X	X		X	
Clarus / Credo 1.8	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Clarus / Credo 2.0	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X	X		X	
Clarus 2.0 16V (Parktown)	1996		15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Joice / Carstar 2.0	1999	2003	15000 km	4.4	X	X		X	
Joice / Carstar 2.0	1999	2003	5000 km	4.4	X	X		X	
K 2700	1997		10000 km / 6 months	7.4	X	X		X	
K 2700	1997		5000 km	7.4	X	X		X	
K 2700	1997		10000 km / 6 months	7.4	X	X		X	
Magentis / Optima 2.0 16V	2001		15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	
Magentis / Optima 2.5	2001		15000 km / 12 months	4.8	X	X		X	
Opirus 3.5 V6	2003		15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	
Opirus 3.5 V6	2003		7500 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X	

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Picanto 1.0	2004	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Picanto 1.1	2004	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Pride 1.3	1995	10000 km / 6 months	3.4	X	X		X	X
Rio 1.3	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.4				X	X
Rio 1.5 16V	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.4				X	X
Sephia / Mentor 1.6 SOHC	1993	12000 km / 8 months	3.4				X	X
Sephia 1.8	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Sephia, Shuma, Spectra 1.5	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.4		X			
Sephia, Shuma, Spectra 1.6	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.6		X			
Sephia, Shuma, Spectra 1.8	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.8		X			
Sorento 2.4	2002	7500 km / 6 months	4.4	X	X		X	X
Sorento 2.4	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X		X	X
Sorento 2.5 CRDi	2002	15000 km / 12 months	7.4	X	X		X	X
Sorento 2.5 CRDi	2002	7500 km / 6 months	7.4	X	X		X	X
Sorento 2.5 CRDi	2002	15000 km / 12 months	7.4	X	X		X	X
Sorento 3.5 V6	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X		X	X
Sorento 3.5 V6	2002	7500 km / 6 months	4.4	X	X		X	X
Sportage 2.0	1994	10000 km / 6 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Sportage 2.0	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Sportage 2.0	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Sportage 2.0 16V	1994	10000 km / 6 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Sportage 2.0 16V	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Sportage 2.0 TD	1997	10000 km / 6 months	6.4	X	X		X	X
Sportage 2.2 D	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6.6	X	X		X	X
Sportage 2.7	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X			X
Lada								
110/111/112 1.5	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
110/111/112 1.5	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
110/111/112 1.5 16V	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
110/111/112 1.5 16V	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
2105 / Riva 1.2	1984	10000 km	3.75				X	X
2105 / Riva 1.3	1984	10000 km	3.75				X	X
2105 / Riva 1.5	1984	10000 km	3.75				X	X
2107 / Riva 1.5	1984	10000 km	3.75				X	X
Niva (2121) 4x4	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X		X	X
Niva (2121) 4x4	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Niva (2121) Diesel 4x4	1994	10000 km / 12 months	6	X	X	X	X	X
Samara (2108)	1986	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
Samara 1.1	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
Samara 1.3	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
Samara 1.5	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
Lancia								
A112 Abarth	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.2				X	X
A112 Elite, LX	1983	10000 km / 6 months	3.9				X	X
A112 Junior	1983	10000 km / 6 months	3.9				X	X
Dedra 1.6	1989	15000 km / 12 months	3.75				X	X
Dedra 1.6 16V	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
Dedra 1.6 i.e.	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X		X	X
Dedra 1.8 16V	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X		X	X
Dedra 1.8 16V (83 kW)	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Dedra 1.8 16V (96 kW)	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X		X	X
Dedra 1.8 i.e.	1989	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Dedra 1.9 Turbo DS	1989	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Dedra 2.0 16V	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X		X	X
Dedra 2.0 16V Integrale	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X	X
Dedra 2.0 automatic	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X		X	X
Dedra 2.0 i.e.	1989	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Dedra 2.0 Integrale	1990	10000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Dedra 2.0 turbo	1990	10000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Delta 1.6	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Delta 1.6 16V	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X		X	X
Delta 1.8	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4.3				X	X
Delta 1.8 16V (83 kW)	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Delta 1.8 16V (96 kW)	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Delta 1.9 TD	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Delta 1300	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.5				X	X
Delta 1500	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.5				X	X
Delta 1600 GT	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.3				X	X
Delta 2.0	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Delta 2.0 16V Turbo	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X		X	X
Delta HF	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
Delta HF 4WD	1986	10000 km / 6 months	5.2				X	X
Delta HF Turbo	1986	10000 km / 6 months	4.8				X	X
Kappa 2.0	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
Kappa 2.0	1998	20000 km / 18 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
Kappa 2.0i	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Kappa 2.0i	1998	20000 km / 18 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Kappa 2.4	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
Kappa 2.4	1998	20000 km / 18 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
Kappa 2.4 JTD	1998	10000 km	5.3				X	X
Kappa 2.4 td	1994	7500 km / 6 months	7				X	X
Kappa 3.0	1994	15000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X	X
Kappa 3.0 V6	1998	20000 km / 18 months	6.9	X	X		X	X
Lybra 1.6 16V	2000	20000 km / 18 months	3.8	X	X		X	X
Lybra 1.8 16V	2000	20000 km / 18 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Lybra 1.9 JTD	2000	20000 km / 18 months	4.8				X	X
Lybra 1.9 JTD 110	2002	20000 km	4.8				X	X
Lybra 1.9 JTD 115	2003	20000 km	4.8				X	X
Lybra 2.0 20V	2000	20000 km / 18 months	5	X	X		X	X
Lybra 2.4 JTD	2000	20000 km / 18 months	5.5				X	X
Lybra 2.4 JTD 140	2001	20000 km	5.5				X	X
Lybra 2.4 JTD 150	2002	20000 km	5.5				X	X
Musa 1.4 16V	2004	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X	X	X	X
Phedra 2.0 16V	2002	30000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X		X	X
Phedra 2.0 16V	2002	3000 km	4.25	X	X		X	X
Phedra 2.0 16V	2002	30000 km / 12 months	4.25				X	X
Phedra 2.0 16V	2002	3000 km	4.25				X	X
Phedra 2.0 JTD 16V	2002	20000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Phedra 2.0 JTD 16V	2002	3000 km	4.75				X	X
Phedra 2.2 JTD 16V	2002	20000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Phedra 2.2 JTD 16V	2002	3000 km	4.75				X	X
Phedra 3.0 V6 24V	2002	3000 km	4.8	X	X		X	X
Phedra 3.0 V6 24V	2002	30000 km / 12 months	4.8	X	X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Phedra 3.0 V6 24V	2002	3000 km	4.8				X	
Phedra 3.0 V6 24V	2002	30000 km / 12 months	4.8				X	
Prisma 1.3	1987	10000 km / 6 months	4.3				X	X
Prisma 1.5	1987	10000 km / 6 months	4.3				X	X
Prisma 1.6	1987	10000 km / 6 months	5				X	X
Prisma 1.6i	1987	10000 km / 6 months	5				X	X
Prisma 1.9 Diesel	1984	5000 km / 6 months	4.5				X	X
Prisma 1.9 Diesel	1987	7500 km / 6 months	5				X	X
Prisma 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1987	7500 km / 6 months	5				X	X
Prisma 1500	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.5				X	X
Prisma 1600	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.5				X	X
Prisma 1600	1983	10000 km / 6 months	4.5				X	X
Prisma 2.0 4 WD	1987	10000 km / 6 months	5.2				X	X
Prisma 2.0 i.e.	1984	10000 km / 6 months	5.5				X	X
Prisma 2.0 i.e. 16V	1988	10000 km / 6 months	5.5				X	X
Prisma 2.0 i.e. 16V Turbo	1988	10000 km / 6 months	5.5				X	X
Prisma 2.0 i.e. Turbo	1984	7500 km / 6 months	5.5				X	X
Prisma 2.4 Turbo Diesel	1984	7500 km / 6 months	6.4				X	X
Prisma 2.8 V6	1984	10000 km / 6 months	6.4				X	X
Thesis 2.4 JTD 10V	2001	20000 km	5.5				X	X
Thesis 2.4 JTD 20V	2003	20000 km	5				X	X
Thesis 2.4 JTD 20V Comfortronic	2003	20000 km	5				X	X
Thesis 3.0 V6 24V	2001	20000 km	5.9	X	X		X	X
Thesis 3.2 V6 24V	2003	20000 km	5.9	X	X		X	X
Thesis 3.2 V6 24V 257	2003	20000 km	5.9	X	X		X	X
Y 1.1	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Y 1.2	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Y 1.2	2000	15000 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	X
Y 1.2 16V	1997	15000 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	X
Y 1.2 16V	2000	15000 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	X
Y 1.4 12V	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Y 10 fire	1986	15000 km / 6 months	3.75				X	X
Y 10 touring	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3.35				X	X
Y 10 turbo	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3.95				X	X
Ypsilon 1.2	2003	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	X
Ypsilon 1.2 16V	2003	20000 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	X
Ypsilon 1.4 16V	2003	20000 km / 12 months	2.85	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	1999	3000 km	4.7	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	1999	3000 km	4.7	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	1999	3000 km	4.7	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	2001	3000 km	4.25	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	2001	3000 km	4.25	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 16V	2001	3000 km	4.25	X	X		X	X
Z 2.0 JTD	1999	3000 km	4.5				X	X
Z 2.0 JTD	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
Z 2.0 JTD 16V	2000	3000 km	4.75				X	X
Z 2.0 JTD 16V	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
Z 2.0 Turbo	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5	X	X		X	X
Z 2.1 TD 12V	1996	3000 km	6				X	X
Z 2.1 TD 12V	1996	15000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Z 2.1 TD 12V	1996	3000 km	6				X	X
Land Rover/Range Rover								
110 (One Ten)	1983	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
110 (One Ten) 2.3 Diesel	1983	10000 km / 6 months	6.85	X	X		X	X
110 (One Ten) 2.5 Diesel	1983	10000 km / 6 months	6.85	X	X		X	X
110 (One Ten) V6	1983	10000 km / 6 months	5.64				X	X
90 (Ninety)	1984	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
90 (Ninety) Diesel	1984	10000 km / 6 months	6.85	X	X		X	X
Discovery 2.0 16V	1995	20000 km / 12 months	4.5	X			X	X
Discovery 200 Tdi	1990	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
Discovery 300 Tdi	1995	10000 km / 6 months	6.65				X	X
Discovery V8	1990	20000 km / 12 months	6.1	X			X	X
Freelander 1.8 16V	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	4.5	X	X	X	X
Freelander 2.0 D	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4.5	4.8	X		X	X
110 2.3 D	1983	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
110 2.5 D	1984	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
110 2.5 TD	1986	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
90 2.5 D	1984	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
90 2.5 TD	1986	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
Defender 110 2.5	1990	10000 km / 6 months	6.85		X		X	X
Defender 110 2.5 D	1990	10000 km / 6 months	6.85		X		X	X
Defender 110 2.5 Tds	1999	10000 km / 6 months	8.2	X			X	X
Defender 110 2.5 Tdi	1990	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
Defender 110 2.5 Tdi	1996	10000 km / 6 months	6.65		X		X	X
Defender 110 V8	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5.7		X		X	X
Defender 130 2.5	1990	10000 km / 6 months	6.85		X		X	X
Defender 130 2.5 Tds	1999	10000 km / 6 months	8.2	X			X	X
Defender 130 2.5 Tdi	1996	10000 km / 6 months	6.65		X		X	X
Defender 130 V8	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5.7		X		X	X
Defender 90 2.5	1990	10000 km / 6 months	6.85		X		X	X
Defender 90 2.5 D	1990	10000 km / 6 months	6.85		X		X	X
Defender 90 2.5 Tds	1999	10000 km / 6 months	8.2	X			X	X
Defender 90 2.5 Tdi	1990	10000 km / 6 months	6.85		X		X	X
Defender 90 V8	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5.7		X		X	X
Discovery 2.0 16V	1993	20000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Discovery 200 Tdi	1989	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
Discovery 300 Tdi	1995	10000 km / 6 months	6.65				X	X
Discovery 4.0 V6	2005	12000 km / 6 months	5.7	6.4	X	X	X	X
Discovery 4.0 V6	2005	6000 km / 3 months	6.4	5.7	X	X	X	X
Discovery Tds	1998	10000 km / 6 months	8.2	X			X	X
Freelander 1.8 16V	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Freelander 2.0 D	1997	20000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Freelander 2.0 Tdi	2001	20000 km / 12 months	6.8		X		X	X
Freelander 2.5 V6	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.2		X		X	X
Range Rover 2.5 TD	1986	10000 km / 6 months	7.2				X	X
Range Rover 2.5 TD	1989	10000 km / 6 months	7.2				X	X
Range Rover 2.5 TDi	1992	10000 km / 6 months	6.85				X	X
Range Rover 2.5 TDi	1995	10000 km / 6 months	9.5				X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Range Rover 4.2 SC	2005	24000 km / 12 months	9.4				X	
Range Rover 4.4	2005	24000 km / 12 months	8				X	
Lexus								
GS 300	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
GS 300	1997	10000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
GS 300	1998	10000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
GS 300	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
GS 400	1997	15000 km / 12 months	6.3	X	X		X	X
GS 430	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X		X	X
IS 200	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
IS 200 Compressor	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
IS 300	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
LS 400	1999	10000 km / 6 months	5	X	X		X	X
LS 400	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
LS 430	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.6	X	X		X	X
LS 430	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4.6	X	X		X	X
LS 430	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4.6	X	X		X	X
LX 470	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X	X	X	X
RX 300	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X		X	X
RX 300	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X	X	X	X
SC 430	2002	15000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X	X
Lincoln								
Continental 3.8	1987	12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X			
Continental 5.8	1987	4800 km / 3 months	4.7	X	X			
Mark VII	1987	12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X			
Mark VII	1987	4800 km / 3 months	4.7	X	X			
Town Car	1986	12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X			
Town Car	1986	4800 km / 3 months	4.7	X	X			
Town Car	1991	12000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X			
London Taxis								
TXI	1997	15000 km	6.25	X	X		X	
Mazda								
1211.1	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3.3					X
1211.1	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X			X
1211.25 16V	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
1211.3	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3.3					X
1211.3	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X			X
1211.3	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.25		X		X	X
1211.8 D	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
2.1 25 16V	2002	20000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
2.1 4 16V	2002	20000 km / 12 months	3.75	X	X	X	X	X
2.1 4 DI	2002	20000 km / 12 months	3.8		X		X	X
2.1 6 16V	2002	20000 km / 12 months	4.1	X	X	X	X	X
3.1 4	2004	20000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
3.1 6	2003	20000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X	X	X	X
3.1 6	2003	10000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X	X	X	X
3.1 6 CITD	2004	20000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
3.1 6 CITD	2004	10000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X	X
3.2 0	2003	20000 km / 12 months	4.6	X	X	X	X	X
323 1.1	1985	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.1	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.3	1985	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.3	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.3	1988	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.3 16V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.2					X
323 1.3 Estate	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.3i 16V	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X			X
323 1.3i 16V	1998	15000 km / 12 months	2.9	X	X			X
323 1.3i 8V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.2					X
323 1.5	1985	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.5	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.5	1988	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.5 Estate	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.5i 16V	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X			X
323 1.5i 16V	1998	15000 km / 12 months	2.9	X	X			X
323 1.6 16V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.2					X
323 1.6 AWD Turbo 16V	1988	5000 km / 6 months	3.5					X
323 1.6 Formule 4	1988	5000 km / 6 months	3.5					X
323 1.6 Turbo 16V	1988	5000 km / 6 months	3.5					X
323 1.6i	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.6i	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.6i	1988	7500 km / 6 months	3.3					X
323 1.6i 8V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.2					X
323 1.7 Diesel	1986	7500 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
323 1.7 Diesel	1988	5000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
323 1.7 Diesel	1990	5000 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
323 1.7 Diesel Estate	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
323 1.8i 16V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.8				X	X
323 1.8i 16V	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X		X	X
323 1.8i 16V	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
323 1.8i DOHC 16V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.8					X
323 1.8i DOHC Turbo AWD	1989	5000 km / 6 months	3.8					X
323 1.8i SOHC 16V AWD	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.8					X
323 2.0 Diesel	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
323 2.0 Diesel	1998	10000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
323 2.0 DTD	2000	10000 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X		X	X
323 2.0 Turbo D	1998	10000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
323F 1.6-16V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.2					X
323F 1.6i-8V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.2					X
323F 1.8i DOHC 16V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.8					X
323F 1.8i-16V	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.8					X
5.1 8 16V	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
5.1 8 16V	2005	10000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
5.2 0 16V	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
5.2 0 16V	2005	10000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
6.1 8i 16V	2002	20000 km / 12 months	4.6	X	X	X	X	X
6.1 8i 16V	2002	10000 km / 12 months	4.6	X	X	X	X	X
6.2 0i 16V	2002	20000 km / 12 months	4.6	X	X	X	X	X
6.2 0i 16V	2002	10000 km / 12 months	4.6	X	X	X	X	X
6.2 3i 16V HPV	2002	20000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X	X
6.2 3i 16V HPV	2002	10000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X	X
6.2 3i 16V HPV AWD	2002	20000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
6.2 3i 16V HPV AWD	2002	10000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
6 CITD (100 kW)	2002	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X	
6 CITD (88 kW)	2002	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5,5	X	X	X	X	
6 CITD (88 kW)	2002	2005	10000 km / 12 months	5,5	X	X	X	X	
626 1.6	1984	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3,9					X
626 1.6	1986	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3,9					X
626 1.8	1984	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3,9					X
626 1.8 12V	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3,6					X
626 1.8 12V Wagon	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3,6	X	X			
626 1.8i 16V	1992	1997	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
626 1.8i 16V	1997	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
626 1.8i 16V	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
626 2.0	1984	1986	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			X
626 2.0	1984	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3,6					X
626 2.0	1987	1992	7500 km / 6 months	3,6					X
626 2.0 12V	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3,6					X
626 2.0 12V Wagon	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X			X
626 2.0 Compret Diesel	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	5	X	X		X	X
626 2.0 Compret Diesel	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	5	X	X		X	X
626 2.0 Diesel	1984	1987	7500 km / 6 months	5	X	X		X	X
626 2.0 Diesel	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	5	X	X		X	X
626 2.0 D1TD	1999	2002	10000 km / 12 months	5,4	X	X		X	X
626 2.0 Wagon	1992	1997	7500 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X			
626 2.0i	1986	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3,9					X
626 2.0i 16V	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3,6					X
626 2.0i 16V	1992	1997	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
626 2.0i 16V	1997	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
626 2.0i 16V 4WD	1992	1997	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
626 2.0i 16V HPV	1997	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
626 2.0i 16V Wagon	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3,5	X	X			
626 2.2i 12V	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	4,2					X
626 2.2i 12V Wagon	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	4,1	X	X			
626 2.5i V6-24V	1992	1997	10000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
929 2.0	1984	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3,9					X
929 2.0i	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	4,2					X
929 2.2	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	4,2					X
929 2.2i	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	4,2					X
929 3.0i	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	4,8					X
B1600	1985	1986	7500 km / 6 months	3,9	X	X		X	X
B2000	1984	1994	7500 km / 6 months	3,9	X	X		X	X
B2200 Diesel	1984	1997	7500 km / 6 months	5,4	X	X		X	X
B2500 D	1999		10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	X
B2500 D 4WD	1997	1999	10000 km / 12 months	6,3	X	X		X	X
B2500 D 4WD	1999		10000 km / 6 months	6,3	X	X		X	X
B2500 TD	1999		15000 km / 12 months	5,6	X	X		X	X
B2500 TD 4WD	1999		10000 km / 6 months	6,3	X	X		X	X
B2600 2WD	1999		15000 km / 12 months	4,7	X	X		X	X
B2600 4WD	1998	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,7	X	X		X	X
B2600 4WD	1999		15000 km / 12 months	4,7	X	X		X	X
B2600 4x4	1985	1998	7500 km / 6 months	4,9	X	X		X	X
Demio 1.3i 16V	1996	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3,2	X	X			
E1800	1984	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3,9			X		X
E2000	1984	1999	10000 km / 6 months	3,6	X	X		X	X
E2000	1999		10000 km / 6 months	3,6	X	X		X	X
E2000 4x4	1987	1999	10000 km / 6 months	3,6	X	X		X	X
E2200 Diesel	1985	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3,6	X	X		X	X
E2200 Diesel	1987	1987	7500 km / 6 months	5,4	X	X		X	X
E2200 Diesel	1987	1999	10000 km / 6 months	5,4	X	X		X	X
E2200 Diesel	1999		10000 km / 6 months	6,4	X	X		X	X
MPV 2.0 16V	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
MPV 2.0 D	2003		20000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X		
MPV 2.3 16V	2003		20000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
MPV 2.5 TD	1996	1999	10000 km / 12 months	6,8	X	X			
MPV 3.0 16V	1988	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,8	X	X			
MPV 3.0 V6 24V	2003		20000 km / 12 months	5,2	X	X			
MX-3 1.6i	1992	1998	10000 km / 12 months	3,3	X	X			
MX-3 1.8i V6	1992	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
MX-5 (Miata) 1.6	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4	3,4	X			
MX-5 (Miata) 1.6	1990	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4	3,4	X			
MX-5 (Miata) 1.6	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
MX-5 (Miata) 1.6	1995	1997	10000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
MX-5 (Miata) 1.6	1997	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X			
MX-5 (Miata) 1.8	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X			
MX-5 (Miata) 1.8	1993	1997	10000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X			
MX-5 (Miata) 1.8	1997	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X			
MX-6 2.0i	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
MX-6 2.5i V6	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
Premacy 1.8i 16V	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X			
Premacy 1.8i 16V	2001	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X		
Premacy 2.0 D1TD	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4,7	X	X	X		
Premacy 2.0 D1TD	2001	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4,7	X	X			
Premacy 2.0i 16V	2001	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X		
RX-7	1978	1985	7500 km / 6 months	4,2					X
RX-7	1985	1986	7500 km / 6 months	4,7					X
RX-7	1987	1992	7500 km / 6 months	4,7					X
RX-7 Twin Turbo	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5,2	X	X			
RX-8 (141kW)	2003		20000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X		
RX-8 (184kW)	2003		20000 km / 12 months	3,5	X	X	X		
Tribute 2.0 16V	2001		15000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X			
Tribute 2.3 16V	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X	X		
Tribute 3.0 V6	2001		15000 km / 12 months	5,2	X	X			
Xedos 6 1.6	1992	2000	10000 km / 12 months	3,6	X	X			
Xedos 6 2.0 V6	1992	2000	10000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
Xedos 9 2.0 V6	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
Xedos 9 2.0 V6	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
Xedos 9 2.0 V6	2001		15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
Xedos 9 2.3 Miller Cycle	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,1	X	X			
Xedos 9 2.3 Miller Cycle	2001	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4,1	X	X			
Xedos 9 2.5 V6	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
Xedos 9 2.5 V6	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
Xedos 9 2.5 V6	2001		15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X			
Mercedes-Benz									
190 (201)	1982	1984	10000 km / 12 months	4,5			X		X
190 (201)	1984	1987	10000 km / 12 months	5			X		X
190 (201)	1987	1990	10000 km / 12 months	5			X		X
190 D (201)	1984	1987	10000 km / 12 months	6,5			X		X
190 D (201)	1987	1989	10000 km / 12 months	6,5			X		X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
190 D (201)	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months				X	X
190 D 2.5 (201)	1985	1987	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
190 D 2.5 (201)	1987	1989	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
190 D 2.5 (201)	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
190 D 2.5 Turbo (201)	1988	1993	10000 km / 12 months	7			X	X
190 E 1.8 (2011)	1990	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
190 E 2.0 (2011)	1992	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.5			X	X
190 E 2.0 (2011)	1994	1997	10000 km / 12 months	4.5			X	X
190 E 2.0 (2011)	1997	1999	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
190 E 2.3 (2011)	1996	1999	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
190 E 2.3 16V (2011)	1993	1998	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
190 E 2.3 16V (2011)	1997	1999	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
190 E 2.5 16V (2011)	1988	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
190 E 2.5 (2011)	1985	1993	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
200 (124)	1985	1987	10000 km / 12 months	4.5			X	X
200 (124)	1987	1990	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
200 D (124)	1985	1990	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
200 D (124)	1991	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
200 GE (463)	1990	1994	10000 km / 200 hours	6			X	X
200 T (124)	1987	1990	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
200 TD (124)	1991	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
200E / E200 (124)	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X
207 D (601)	1978	1989	7000 km	6.5			X	X
208 D (601.3)	1989	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
209 D (601)	1982	1989	7000 km	6.5			X	X
210 (601)	1982	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4.5			X	X
210 D (601.4)	1989	1995	10000 km / 12 months	7			X	X
220 CE (124)	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X
220E / E220 (124)	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5.5			X	X
230 CE (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
230 E (124)	1985	1987	10000 km / 12 months	4.5			X	X
230 E (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
230 G (460)	1985	1988	10000 km / 200 hours	6.5			X	X
230 GE (460)	1985	1989	10000 km / 200 hours	6.2			X	X
230 GE (463)	1989	1994	10000 km / 200 hours	6			X	X
230 TE (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4.5			X	X
240 GD	1985	1987	10000 km / 200 hours	6.5			X	X
250 D (124)	1985	1990	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
250 D (124)	1985	1990	500 hours	6.5			X	X
250 D (124)	1985	1990	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
250 D (124)	1985	1990	500 hours	6.5			X	X
250 D (124)	1990	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
250 GD	1987	1989	10000 km / 200 hours	6.5			X	X
250 GD (463)	1989	1992	7000 km / 140 hours	7.5			X	X
250 TD (124)	1990	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
260 E (124)	1985	1987	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
260 E (124)	1985	1987	500 hours	6.5			X	X
260 E (124)	1985	1987	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
260 E (124)	1985	1987	500 hours	6.5			X	X
260 E (124)	1987	1992	500 hours	6.5			X	X
260 E (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
260 E (124)	1987	1992	500 hours	6.5			X	X
260 E (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
260 E (124)	1987	1992	500 hours	6.5			X	X
260 E 4 MATIC (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
260 E 4 MATIC (124)	1987	1992	500 hours	6.5			X	X
260 E 4 MATIC (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
260 E 4 MATIC (124)	1987	1992	500 hours	6.5			X	X
260 E 4 MATIC (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
260 SE (W126)	1987	1991	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
280 GE (460)	1985	1989	10000 km / 200 hours	7.5			X	X
280 GE (460)	1985	1989	5000 km / 100 hours	7.5			X	X
280E / E280 (124)	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X
300 CE (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
300 D (124)	1985	1987	10000 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X
300 D (124)	1987	1995	10000 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X
300 D 4 MATIC (124)	1987	1995	10000 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X
300 E (124)	1985	1987	500 hours	6.5			X	X
300 E (124)	1985	1987	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
300 E (124)	1985	1987	500 hours	6.5			X	X
300 E (124)	1985	1987	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
300 E (124)	1987	1992	500 hours	6.5			X	X
300 E (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
300 E (124)	1987	1992	500 hours	6.5			X	X
300 E (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
300 E 4 MATIC (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
300 E 4 MATIC (124)	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
300 GD	1985	1989	10000 km / 200 hours	7			X	X
300 GD (463)	1989	1993	7000 km / 140 hours	8			X	X
300 GE (463)	1989	1994	10000 km / 200 hours	6.5			X	X
300 SD Turbo	1993	1996	12500 km / 12 months	8			X	X
300 SE 2.8, S 280	1993	1998	12500 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X
300 SE, SEL	1991	1994	10000 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X
300 SE, SEL (W126)	1987	1991	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
300 SL (R107)	1987	1989	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
300 SL (R129)	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
300 SL 24V (R129)	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X
300 TE (124)	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
307 D (602)	1978	1989	7000 km	6.5			X	X
308 D (602.3)	1989	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
309 D (602)	1982	1989	7000 km	6.5			X	X
310 (602)	1982	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4.5			X	X
310 D (602.4)	1989	1995	10000 km / 12 months	7			X	X
320 CE / E320 Coupe (124)	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X
320E / E320 (124)	1992	1995	10000 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X
400 SE, SEL	1991	1994	10000 km / 12 months	8			X	X
400E / E420 (124)	1991	1995	10000 km / 12 months	8			X	X
407 D (611)	1978	1989	7000 km	6.5			X	X
408 D (611.3)	1989	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6.5			X	X
409 D (611)	1982	1989	7000 km	6.5			X	X
410 (611)	1982	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4.5			X	X
410 D (601.4)	1989	1995	10000 km / 12 months	7			X	X
420 SE, SEL, SEC (W126)	1987	1991	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
420 SL (R107)	1987	1989	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
500 SE, SEL, S 500	1991	1996	12500 km / 12 months	8			X	X
500 SE, SEL, SEC (W126)	1987	1991	10000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
500 SEC, CL 500	1992	1996	12500 km / 12 months	8			X	X
500 SL (R107)	1987	1989	10000 km / 12 months	8			X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
500 SL (R129)	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	8				X	X
500E / E500 (124)	1990	1995	10000 km / 12 months	8				X	X
507 D (667)	1978	1989	7000 km	6,5				X	X
508 D (667.3)	1989	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
510 (667)	1982	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
560 SE, SEL, SEC (W126)	1987	1991	10000 km / 12 months	8				X	X
600 SE, SEL, S 600 (V12)	1991	1998	12500 km / 12 months	10				X	X
600 SEC, CL 600	1992	1998	12500 km / 12 months	10				X	X
600 SL (R129)	1992	1993	10000 km / 12 months	10				X	X
A 140	1997	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
C 180 (W202)	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
C 200 (W202)	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
C 200 Diesel (W202)	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
C 200 K (W202)	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
C 220 (W202)	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
C 220 Diesel (W202)	1993	1998	15000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
C 230 (W202)	1996	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
C 230 K (W202)	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
C 240 4-matic	2000	2004	15000 km	7,5				X	X
C 250 Diesel (W202)	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
C 250 Turbodiesel (W202)	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
C 280 (W202)	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
C 320 4-matic	2000	2004	15000 km	7,5				X	X
CLK 240	2002	2004	20000 km	8				X	X
CLK 320	2002	2004	20000 km	8				X	X
CLK 500	2002	2004	20000 km	7,5				X	X
E 200 (W210)	1995	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
E 200 K (W210)	2000	2002	20000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
E 220 D (W210)	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
E 230 (W210)	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
E 240	2002	2005	20000 km	8				X	X
E 240 (W210)	1997	2002	20000 km	8				X	X
E 240 4-matic	2002	2005	15000 km	8				X	X
E 280 (W210)	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	7,5				X	X
E 280 (W210)	1997	2002	20000 km	8				X	X
E 290 Turbodiesel (W210)	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
E 300 D (W210)	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
E 300 D Turbo (W210)	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	7,5				X	X
E 320	2002	2004	20000 km	8				X	X
E 320 (W210)	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	7,5				X	X
E 320 (W210)	1997	2002	15000 km / 12 months	8				X	X
E 320 4-matic	2002	2005	15000 km	8				X	X
E 350	2005	2005	20000 km	8				X	X
E 420 (W210)	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	8				X	X
E 500	2002	2005	20000 km	8				X	X
E 500 4-matic	2002	2005	15000 km	8				X	X
G 270 CDI	2002	2005	15000 km	7				X	X
G 300 TD (463)	1996	2000	15000 km	7,5				X	X
G 350 TD (463)	1991	1996	7000 km / 140 hours	8,5				X	X
G 400 CDI	2000	2005	15000 km	9				X	X
L 407 D (309)	1983	1986	7000 km	6,5				X	X
L 410 (309)	1982	1987	10000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
MB 100 D	1988	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
S 300 TD	1996	1998	12500 km / 12 months	7,5				X	X
S 320	1994	1998	12500 km / 12 months	7				X	X
S 420	1994	1998	12500 km / 12 months	8				X	X
SL 280 (R129)	1993	2001	15000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
SL 320 (R129)	1993	2001	15000 km / 12 months	7				X	X
SL 350	2002	2005	20000 km	8				X	X
SL 500	2001	2005	20000 km	7,5				X	X
SL 500 (R129)	1993	2001	15000 km / 12 months	8				X	X
SL 600 (R129)	1993	2001	15000 km / 12 months	10				X	X
SLK 200	1996	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
SLK 200 K	1996	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
SLK 230 K	1996	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
Sprinter 208 CDI (901/902)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	7,5				X	X
Sprinter 208 D (901/902)	1994	1999	15000 km / 300 hours / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 210 D (901/902)	1996	2000	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 211 CDI (901/902)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	8,5				X	X
Sprinter 212 D (901/902)	1994	2000	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 213 CDI (901/902)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	8,5				X	X
Sprinter 214 (901/902)	1994	2000	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	6,9				X	X
Sprinter 214 (901/902)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	8,9				X	X
Sprinter 216 CDI (901/902)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9				X	X
Sprinter 308 CDI (903)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	7,5				X	X
Sprinter 308 D (903)	1994	2000	15000 km / 300 hours / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 310 D, 4x2/4x4 (903)	1996	2000	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 311 CDI (903)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	8,5				X	X
Sprinter 311 CDI 4x4 (903)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	8,5				X	X
Sprinter 312 D, 4x2/4x4 (903)	1994	2000	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 313 CDI (903)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	8,5				X	X
Sprinter 313 CDI 4x4 (903)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	8,5				X	X
Sprinter 314, 4x4 (903)	1994	2000	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	8,9				X	X
Sprinter 314, 4x4 (903)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	8,9				X	X
Sprinter 316 CDI (903)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9				X	X
Sprinter 316 CDI 4x4 (903)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9				X	X
Sprinter 408 CDI (904)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	7,5				X	X
Sprinter 408 D (904)	1994	2000	15000 km / 300 hours / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 410 D (904)	1996	2000	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 411 CDI (904)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	8,5				X	X
Sprinter 412 D (904)	1994	2000	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 413 CDI (904)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	8,5				X	X
Sprinter 414 (904)	1994	2000	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	8,9				X	X
Sprinter 416 CDI (904)	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9				X	X
Sprinter 512 D (904)	1994	1999	22500 km / 12 months	9,5				X	X
Sprinter 616 CDI (905) Euro III	2001	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	9				X	X
Sprinter CDI SPRINTSHIFT	2000	2005	22500 km / 450 hours / 24 months	7,5	8,5			X	X
V 230 (638)	1999	2003	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	7,5				X	X
V 280 (638)	1999	2003	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	6,4				X	X
Vio 108 CDI (638)	1999	2003	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	7,5				X	X
Vio 108 D (638)	1999	1998	15000 km / 300 hours / 12 months	6,5				X	X
Vio 110 CDI / V200 CDI (638)	1999	2003	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	7,5				X	X
Vio 110 D (638)	1999	1998	15000 km / 300 hours / 12 months	7,5				X	X
Vio 112 CDI / V220 CDI (638)	1999	2003	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	7,5				X	X
Vio 113 (638)	1999	1998	15000 km / 12 months	7,9				X	X
Vio 113 (638)	1999	2003	22500 km / 450 hours / 12 months	7,5				X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Vito 119	2003	2004	22500 km / 12 months	10				X	X
Vito 122	2003	2004	22500 km / 12 months	10				X	X
MG									
Maestro 1600	1983	1989	20000 km / 12 months	3,2					X
Maestro 2.0 EFI	1985	1986	20000 km / 12 months	4					X
Maestro 2.0 EFI	1986	1989	20000 km / 12 months	4,9					X
Metro 1.3 Turbo	1983	1986	20000 km / 12 months	4,8					X
Metro 1.3 Turbo	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4,8					X
Metro 1300	1983	1986	20000 km / 12 months	4,8					X
Metro 1300	1986	1989	20000 km / 12 months	4,8					X
MGF 1.6i	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5	4,5	X		X	X
MGF 1.6i	2001	2005	12500 km / 6 months	4,5	5	X		X	X
MGF 1.8i	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5	4,5	X		X	X
MGF 1.8i	2000	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MGF 1.8i	2000	2005	12500 km / 6 months	4,5		X		X	X
MGF 1.8i VVC	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MGF 1.8i VVC	2000	2005	15000 km / 12 months	5	4,5	X		X	X
MGF 1.8i VVC	2000	2005	12500 km / 6 months	4,5	5	X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.4 16V	2001	2005	25000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.4 16V	2001	2005	12500 km / 6 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.4 Plus	2001	2005	25000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.4 Plus	2001	2005	12500 km / 6 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.6 16V	2001	2005	25000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.6 16V	2001	2005	12500 km / 6 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.8 16V	2001	2005	25000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.8 16V	2001	2005	12500 km / 6 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.8 16V (VVC)	2001	2005	25000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR 1.8 16V (VVC)	2001	2005	12500 km / 6 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR TD	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZR TD	2001	2005	10000 km / 6 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZS 1.8 16V	2001	2005	25000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZS TD	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
MG-ZS V6-24V	2001	2005	25000 km / 12 months	5,19		X		X	X
MG-ZS V6-24V	2001	2005	12500 km / 6 months	5,19		X		X	X
MG-ZT 1.8T 160	2002	2005	25000 km / 12 months	5	4,5	X		X	X
MG-ZT 1.8T 160	2002	2005	12500 km / 6 months	4,5	5	X		X	X
MG-ZT 135 CDTi	2003	2005	25000 km / 12 months	6,8	7,3	X		X	X
MG-ZT 135 CDTi	2003	2005	12500 km / 6 months	7,3	6,8	X		X	X
MG-ZT 160 V6-24V	2001	2005	25000 km / 12 months	5,19		X		X	X
MG-ZT 160 V6-24V	2001	2005	12500 km / 6 months	5,19		X		X	X
MG-ZT 190 V6-24V	2001	2005	25000 km / 12 months	5,19		X		X	X
MG-ZT 190 V6-24V	2001	2005	12500 km / 6 months	5,19		X		X	X
MG-ZT 260 V8	2004	2005	50 hours	4,7		X			
Montego 2.0 EFI	1986	1989	20000 km / 12 months	4,9					X
Montego 2.0 Turbo	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4,9					X
Montego 2.0i	1984	1986	20000 km / 12 months	4					X
Mitsubishi									
3000 GT	1991	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4,6	X	X		X	X
3000 GT	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4,6	X	X		X	X
3000 GT Turbo	1991	1996	12000 km / 12 months	4,6	X	X		X	X
3000 GT Turbo	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4,6	X	X		X	X
Canter FB 35 (FB 631)	1997	2001	10000 km / 12 months	7		X		X	X
Canter FB 634	2001		22500 km / 12 months	7,5		X		X	X
Canter FE 35 Ti (FE 649)	1997	2001	22500 km	9		X		X	X
Canter FE 534	2001		22500 km / 12 months	7,5		X		X	X
Canter FE 63 Ti (FE 649)	1996	2001	22500 km	9		X		X	X
Canter FE 649	2001		22500 km / 12 months	9		X		X	X
Canter FE 659	2001		22500 km / 12 months	9		X		X	X
Canter FE 75 Ti (FE 659)	1996	2001	22500 km	9		X		X	X
Carisma 1.6i	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Carisma 1.8 GDi	1997	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Carisma 1.8 GDi	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Carisma 1.8 GDi	1999	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Carisma 1.8i (DOHC)	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Carisma 1.8i (SOHC)	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Carisma 1.9 D	2001	2005	7500 km / 6 months	5,04		X		X	X
Carisma 1.9 Di-D	2001	2005	7500 km / 6 months	5		X		X	X
Carisma 1.9 TD	1996	2005	7500 km / 6 months	5,1	5,5	X		X	X
Colt / CZ3 1.1	2004		20000 km / 12 months	3,2		X		X	X
Colt / CZ3 1.1	2004		10000 km	3,2		X		X	X
Colt / CZ3 1.3	2004		20000 km / 12 months	4,2		X		X	X
Colt / CZ3 1.3	2004		10000 km	4,2		X		X	X
Colt / CZ3 1.5	2004		20000 km / 12 months	4,2		X		X	X
Colt / CZ3 1.5	2004		10000 km	4,2		X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.2	1986	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.3	1988	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,4		X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.3	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,3	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.3	1996	2004	15000 km / 12 months	3,3	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.3	1996	2004	7500 km	3,3	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.5	1986	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.5	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,3	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.5i	1988	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3,4		X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.6	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.6	1996	2004	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.6 4WD	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.6 GTI 16V	1988	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4,4		X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.6 Turbo	1986	1988	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.8 4WD	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.8 D	1988	1991	5000 km / 6 months	5,6	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.8 Diesel	1986	1988	5000 km / 6 months	5,7	X	X		X	X
Colt / Mirage 1.8 GTI	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X		X	X
Colt 1.5 Di-D	2004		20000 km / 12 months	5,5		X		X	X
Colt 1.5 Di-D	2004		10000 km	5,5		X		X	X
Colt CZT 1.5 Turbo	2004		20000 km / 12 months	3,7	X	X		X	X
Colt CZT 1.5 Turbo	2004		10000 km	3,7	X	X		X	X
Cordia 1.6	1982	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Cordia 1.6 Turbo	1982	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Eclipse 2.0i 16V	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,3	X	X		X	X
Eclipse 2.0i DOHC-16V	1989	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4,4	X	X		X	X
Galant 1.6	1985	1987	10000 km / 6 months	3,5		X		X	X
Galant 1.6	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3,9		X		X	X
Galant 1.8	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3,9		X		X	X
Galant 1.8	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,9	X	X		X	X
Galant 1.8 Turbo Diesel	1988	1992	5000 km / 6 months	4,5	X	X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Galant 1.8i 16V	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 1800 Turbo Diesel	1984	1988	5000 km / 6 months					
Galant 2.0	1985	1987	10000 km / 6 months					
Galant 2.0 Turbo	1985	1987	5000 km / 6 months					
Galant 2.0 Turbo Diesel	1992	1996	7500 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.0 Turbo Diesel	1996	2004	7500 km / 6 months					
Galant 2.0i	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months					
Galant 2.0i	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.0i 16V	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months					
Galant 2.0i 16V	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.0i 16V 4WD	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months					
Galant 2.0i 16V 4WD	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.0i 4WD	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months					
Galant 2.0i 4WD	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.0i SOHC 16V	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.0i SOHC 16V	1996	2004	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.0i SOHC 16V 4WD	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.0i V6-24V DOHC	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.4 GDI	1999	2004	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.5i V6-24V	1996	2004	15000 km / 12 months					
Galant 2.5i V6-24V DOHC	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Grandis 2.4	2004		15000 km / 12 months					
L200 1.6	1987	1990	10000 km / 12 months					
L200 2.0	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months					
L200 2.0 4WD	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months					
L200 2.0i	1997		15000 km / 12 months					
L200 2.4 4WD	1997		15000 km / 12 months					
L200 2.5 D	1987	1992	5000 km / 6 months					
L200 2.5 D	1997		7500 km / 6 months					
L200 2.5 D 4WD	1987	1992	5000 km / 6 months					
L200 2.5 TD 4WD	1996	1996	7500 km / 6 months					
L200 2.5 TDi 4WD	1997	2002	7500 km / 6 months					
L200 2.5 TDi 4WD	2002		7500 km / 6 months					
L300 1.6	1987	1990	10000 km / 12 months					
L300 1.6	1990	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
L300 2.0	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months					
L300 2.0 16V RWD/4WD	1996		15000 km / 12 months					
L300 2.0 4WD	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months					
L300 2.0 RWD/4WD	1993		15000 km / 12 months					
L300 2.4 16V RWD/4WD	1996		15000 km / 12 months					
L300 2.4 RWD/4WD	1996		15000 km / 12 months					
L300 2.5 D	1987	1992	5000 km / 6 months					
L300 2.5 D	1996		7500 km / 6 months					
L300 2.5 TD	1996		7500 km / 6 months					
L300 2.5 TD 4WD	1987	1994	5000 km / 6 months					
L300 2.5 TD 4WD	1996		7500 km / 6 months					
L400 2.0i	1997		15000 km / 12 months					
L400 2.4	1997		15000 km / 12 months					
L400 2.5 TD	1997		7500 km / 6 months					
L400 2.5 TD 4WD	1997		7500 km / 6 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.2	1988	1988	10000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.3	1988	1991	10000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.3 12V	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.3 12V	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.5	1986	1988	10000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.5 12V	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.5i	1986	1991	10000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.6 16V	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.6 16V	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.8 16V	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.8 D	1988	1991	5000 km / 6 months					
Lancer / Mirage 1.8 Diesel	1986	1988	5000 km / 6 months					
Lancer / Mirage 2.0 Diesel	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer 1.3 16V	2003		15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer 1.3 16V	2003		7500 km					
Lancer 1.6 16V	2003		15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer 1.6 16V	2003		7500 km					
Lancer 2.0 16V	2003		15000 km / 12 months					
Lancer 2.0 16V	2003		7500 km					
Lancer Evolution VIII	2003	2005	7500 km / 6 months					
Lancer Evolution VIII	2003	2005	5000 km					
Lancer F / Mirage 1.2	1983	1986	10000 km / 12 months					
Lancer F / Mirage 1.4	1983	1988	10000 km / 12 months					
Outlander / Airtrek 2.0 16V	2003		15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 2.3 Turbo Diesel	1983	1989	5000 km / 6 months					
Pajero / Shogun 2.4	1991	2001	15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 2.5 TD	1989	1991	7500 km / 6 months					
Pajero / Shogun 2.5 TD	1991	2001	7500 km / 6 months					
Pajero / Shogun 2.5 TD	2001		15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 2.6	1983	1989	10000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 2.6	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months					
Pajero / Shogun 2.8 TD	1994	2001	7500 km / 6 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.0 V6	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.0 V6	1991		15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.2 Di-D	2001		30000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.5 V6-24	1994	1999	15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.5 V6-24V GDI	2001		30000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.5 V6-24V GDI	2001		15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.5 V6-24V GDI	2001		30000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.5 V6-24V GDI	2001		15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.5 V6-24V GDI	2001		30000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.5 V6-24V GDI	2001		15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun 3.5 V6-24V GDI	2001		30000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun Pinin 1.8 ECI-Multi	2001		15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun Pinin 1.8 GDI	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months					
Pajero / Shogun Pinin 2.0 GDI	2001		15000 km / 12 months					
Sapporo 1.6	1984	1985	10000 km / 12 months					
Sapporo 2.0	1984	1985	10000 km / 12 months					
Sapporo 2.0 Turbo	1984	1985	10000 km / 12 months					
Sapporo 2.4	1987	1991	10000 km / 12 months					
Sigma 3.0	1991	1996	10000 km / 6 months					
Sigma 3.0 24V	1991	1996	10000 km / 6 months					
Space Gear 2.0	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					
Space Gear 2.4	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					
Space Gear 2.4 (4x4)	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months					
Space Gear 2.5 TD	1994	2000	7500 km / 12 months					

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Space Gear 2.5 TD (4x4)	1994	2000	7500 km / 12 months					
Space Runner 1.8	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Space Runner 1.8 (4x4)	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Space Runner 2.0 16V	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	0.1	4.3		X	X
Space Runner 2.0 TD	1992	1998	7500 km / 12 months	5.1			X	X
Space Runner 2.4 GDI	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Space Star 1.3	1996		15000 km / 12 months	3.3			X	X
Space Star 1.6	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3.3			X	X
Space Star 1.8 GDI	1996		15000 km / 12 months	3.6			X	X
Space Star 1.9 TD Common Rail	2001		7500 km / 6 months	5.04			X	X
Space Wagon (Grandis) 2.0 16V	2000		15000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Space Wagon (Grandis) 2.0 16V 4x4	2000		15000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Space Wagon (Grandis) 2.4 GDI	1998		15000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Space Wagon (Grandis) 2.4 GDI 4x4	1998		15000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Space Wagon 1.8	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3.8			X	X
Space Wagon 1.8 (4x4)	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3.8			X	X
Space Wagon 1.8 TD	1991	1992	7500 km / 12 months	5.1			X	X
Space Wagon 2.0	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Space Wagon 2.0 (4x4)	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.3			X	X
Space Wagon 2.0 TD	1992	1998	7500 km / 12 months	5.1			X	X
Station 2.0 Turbo	1984	1986	5000 km / 6 months	3.5			X	X
Station 2.6 Turbo	1986	1990	5000 km / 6 months	4.2			X	X
Tredia 1.4	1982	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3.5			X	X
Tredia 1.6	1982	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3.5			X	X
Tredia 1.6 Turbo	1982	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3.5			X	X
Nissan								
100 NX 1.6 (B13)	1991	1995	15000 km / 6 months	3.2	X		X	X
100 NX 2.0 Gti (B13)	1991	1995	15000 km / 6 months	3.4	X		X	X
200 SX	1995	1997	10000 km / 12 months	3.7	X		X	X
200 SX	1997	1999	10000 km / 12 months	3.7	X		X	X
200 SX (S13)	1989	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3.5			X	X
300 ZX (Z31)	1984	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4			X	X
300 ZX Turbo (Z31)	1984	1990	5000 km / 6 months	4			X	X
300 ZX Twin Turbo (Z32)	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.4	X		X	X
Almera 1.4i	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	X		X	X
Almera 1.4i	1995	2000	7500 km / 6 months	3.2	X		X	X
Almera 1.5 dCi	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4.55			X	X
Almera 1.5 dCi	2002		15000 km / 12 months	4.55			X	X
Almera 1.5i	2000	2002	15000 km / 12 months	2.7	X		X	X
Almera 1.5i	2000	2002	7500 km / 6 months	2.7	X		X	X
Almera 1.5i	2003		15000 km / 12 months	2.7	3.1	X	X	X
Almera 1.6i	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	X		X	X
Almera 1.6i	1995	2000	7500 km / 6 months	3.2	X		X	X
Almera 1.8i	2000		15000 km / 12 months	2.7	3.1	X	X	X
Almera 1.8i	2000		7500 km / 6 months	2.7	3.1	X	X	X
Almera 2.0 CVT	2000	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X		X	X
Almera 2.0 D	1995	2000	10000 km / 6 months	5.1	X		X	X
Almera 2.0 D	1995	2000	5000 km / 3 months	5.1	X		X	X
Almera 2.0i	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.4	X		X	X
Almera 2.0i	1996	2000	7500 km / 6 months	3.4	X		X	X
Almera 2.2 dCi 16V	2000		20000 km / 12 months	6.1	X		X	X
Almera 2.2 dCi 16V	2000		10000 km / 6 months	6.1	X		X	X
Almera 2.2 dCi 16V	2001		20000 km / 12 months	6.1	X		X	X
Almera Tino 1.8i	2000		15000 km / 12 months	2.7	X		X	X
Almera Tino 2.0 16V	2000		15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X		X	X
Almera Tino 2.2 DCI 16V	2000		20000 km / 12 months	6.1	X		X	X
Alleon 3.0 TD	2002		20000 km / 12 months	7.2			X	X
Bluebird 1.8 (T12/U1)	1984	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.8			X	X
Bluebird 1.8 Turbo (T12)	1984	1990	5000 km / 3 months	3.8			X	X
Bluebird 2.0 (T12/U1)	1984	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.8			X	X
Bluebird 2.0 Diesel (T12/U1)	1984	1990	5000 km / 3 months	4.2	X		X	X
Bluebird 2.0 Turbo Diesel (T12/U1)	1984	1990	5000 km / 3 months	4.2	X		X	X
Cabstar 1.6 (F22)	1985	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4.1			X	X
Cabstar 1.6 (F22)	1989	1992	10000 km / 6 months	4.1			X	X
Cabstar 2.0 (F22)	1985	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.8	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.0 (F22)	1989	1992	10000 km / 6 months	4.1	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.0 (F23)	1993	2002	10000 km / 6 months	3.8	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.3D (F22)	1985	1990	5000 km / 3 months	5.9	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.3D (F22)	1990	1992	5000 km / 3 months	5.9	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.5D (F22)	1985	1990	5000 km / 3 months	6	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.5D (F22)	1990	1992	5000 km / 3 months	5.9	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.5D (F23)	1993	2002	5000 km / 3 months	6.2	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.7D (F22)	1985	1990	5000 km / 3 months	5.9	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.7D (F22)	1990	1992	5000 km / 3 months	5.9	X		X	X
Cabstar 2.7D (F23)	1993	2002	5000 km / 3 months	6.2	X		X	X
Cabstar E 2.7 TD	2002		10000 km / 6 months	7.2	X		X	X
Cabstar E 3.0 TDI	2002		20000 km / 12 months	7.2	X		X	X
Cherry 1.0 (N12)	1984	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3.9			X	X
Cherry 1.3 (N12)	1984	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3.9			X	X
Cherry 1.5 (N12)	1984	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3.9			X	X
Cherry 1.5 Turbo (N12)	1984	1986	10000 km / 6 months	3.9			X	X
Cherry 1.7 Diesel (N12)	1984	1986	5000 km / 3 months	4.1	X		X	X
Interstar 1.9 dCi	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4.8			X	X
Interstar 2.2 dCi	2002		30000 km / 24 months	8.3			X	X
Interstar 2.5 CDI	2004		30000 km / 24 months	8			X	X
Interstar 2.5 DCI	2002		30000 km / 24 months	8.3			X	X
Interstar 3.0 dCi	2004		30000 km / 24 months	7.3			X	X
King Cab / Navara 1.6 (D21)	1988		10000 km / 6 months	3.8			X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.0 (D21)	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.8			X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.0 (D21)	1990		10000 km / 6 months	3.8			X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.3D (D21)	1988		5000 km / 6 months	5.5	X		X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.4 2WD (D21)	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.8			X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.4 4WD (D21)	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4.3			X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.4 4WD (D21)	1990		10000 km / 6 months	4.3			X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.5D 2WD (D21)	1988	1990	5000 km / 6 months	7.5	X		X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.5D 2WD (D21)	1990		5000 km / 3 months	6	X		X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.5D 4WD (D21)	1988	1990	5000 km / 6 months	5.8	X		X	X
King Cab / Navara 2.5D 4WD (D21)	1990		5000 km / 3 months	6	X		X	X
Kubistar 1.2	2003		30000 km / 24 months	4	X		X	X
Kubistar 1.5 dCi (42 kW)	2003		30000 km / 24 months	5			X	X
Kubistar 1.5 dCi (48 kW)	2003		30000 km / 24 months	5			X	X
Kubistar 1.5 dCi (60 kW)	2003		30000 km / 24 months	5			X	X
Kubistar 1.6 16V	2003		30000 km / 24 months	4.8	X		X	X
Laurel 2.0 (C32)	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4.1			X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Laurel 2.4 (C32)	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Laurel 2.8 Diesel (C32)	1986	1989	5000 km / 3 months	X	X		X	X
Maxima (J30)	1989	1995	10000 km / 6 months					X
Maxima QX 2.0 V6	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Maxima QX 2.0 V6	2000	2004	15000 km / 12 months		X		X	X
Maxima QX 3.0 V6	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Maxima QX 3.0 V6	2000	2004	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Micra / March 1.0 (K10)	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months					X
Micra / March 1.0 16V (K11)	1993	2002	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Micra / March 1.0 16V (K12)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	X	X			X
Micra / March 1.2 (K10)	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X			X
Micra / March 1.2 16V (48) (K12)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	X	X			X
Micra / March 1.2 16V (59) (K12)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	X	X			X
Micra / March 1.3 16V (K11)	1993	2000	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Micra / March 1.4 16V (K12)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	X	X			X
Micra / March 1.4 16V (K11)	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	X	X			X
Micra / March 1.5 dCi (65) (K12)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Micra / March 1.5 dCi (82) (K12)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Micra / March 1.5 Diesel	2001	2003	10000 km / 6 months	X	X			X
Micra / March DX 1.0 (K10)	1983	1989	10000 km / 6 months	X	X			X
Micra / March GL 1.0 (K10)	1983	1989	10000 km / 6 months	X	X			X
Murano 3.5 V6	2004		15000 km / 12 months	X	X	X	X	X
Pathfinder 2.5	2005		30000 km / 24 months	X				X
Pathfinder 2.5	2005		15000 km / 12 months	X				X
Pathfinder/Terrano 3.3 V6	2000	2001	15000 km / 12 months					X
Pathfinder/Terrano 3.5 V6	2001	2005	15000 km / 12 months					X
Pathfinder/Terrano 3.5 V6	2001	2005	7500 km / 6 months					X
Patrol GR 2.8 TD (Y60)	1998	1997	5000 km / 6 months			X	X	X
Patrol GR 2.8 TD (Y61)	1998		10000 km / 6 months			X	X	X
Patrol GR 2.8 TDI (Y61)	1998		10000 km / 6 months			X	X	X
Patrol GR 3.0 16V Di	2000		10000 km / 6 months			X	X	X
Patrol GR 4.2 (Y60)	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Patrol R 2.8 (Y60)	1981	1993	10000 km / 6 months					X
Patrol R 2.8 (Y60)	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months					X
Patrol R 2.8 D (Y60)	1983	1990	5000 km / 6 months				X	X
Patrol R 2.8 D (Y60)	1991	1993	5000 km / 6 months				X	X
Patrol R 3.0 (260)	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months					X
Patrol R 3.3 D (160)	1981	1990	5000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Patrol R 3.3 TD (160)	1983	1990	5000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Patrol R 4.2 (Y60)	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Patrol R 4.2 D (Y60)	1992	1995	5000 km / 6 months	X	8.2		X	X
Pickup / Navara 2.4i 2WD	2002		15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Pickup / Navara 2.4i 2WD/4WD	1998	2002	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Pickup / Navara 2.4i 4WD	2002		15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Pickup / Navara 2.5 DiTD 2WD	2002		10000 km / 6 months	X				X
Pickup / Navara 2.5 DiTD 4WD	2002		10000 km / 6 months	X				X
Pickup / Navara 2.5 TD (T1) 2WD/4WD	1998	2002	7500 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Pickup / Navara 2.5 TD 2WD/4WD	1998	2002	7500 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Pick-Up 1.6 2WD (D21)	1987	1995	10000 km / 6 months					X
Pick-Up 1.6 4WD (D21)	1987	1995	10000 km / 6 months					X
Pick-Up 2.0 2WD (D21)	1987	1994	10000 km / 6 months					X
Pick-Up 2.0 4WD (D21)	1987	1994	10000 km / 6 months					X
Pick-Up 2.3D (D21)	1987	1994	10000 km / 3 months	X				X
Pick-Up 2.4 2WD (D21)	1987	1996	10000 km / 6 months	X				X
Pick-Up 2.4 2WD/4WD	1996		10000 km / 6 months	X	X			X
Pick-Up 2.4 4WD (D21)	1987	1996	10000 km / 6 months	X				X
Pick-Up 2.5D 2WD (D21)	1987	1997	5000 km / 3 months	X				X
Pick-Up 2.5D 2WD / 4WD	1997		5000 km / 3 months	X				X
Pick-Up 2.5D 4WD (D21)	1987	1997	5000 km / 3 months	X				X
Pick-Up 2.5TD 2WD/4WD	1997		5000 km / 3 months	X				X
Prairie 1.5 (M10)	1984	1989	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Prairie 1.8 (M10)	1984	1989	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Prairie 2.0 (M10)	1986	1994	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Prairie 2.0 4WD (M10)	1986	1994	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Primastar 1.9 dCi 60 kW	2002		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Primastar 1.9 dCi 74 kW	2002		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Primastar 2.0 16V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	X	X		X	X
Primastar 2.5 dCi	2003		30000 km / 24 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 1.6	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 1.6 (P10 / W10)	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 1.6 16V	2000	2002	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 1.6 16V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 1.8 16V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 1.8i 16V	2000	2002	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0 (P10 / W10)	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0 16V	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0 16V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0 Diesel (P10 / W10)	1990	1996	5000 km / 3 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0 MPI (G1)	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0 multi-point inj. (P10 / W10)	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0 TD	1996	1999	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0 TD	2000	2002	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.0 TD (P10 / W10)	1993	1996	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Primer 2.2 CDI	2002		20000 km / 12 months	X				X
Q-bic 1.6 (Y10)	1992	1996	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Q-bic 1.6i (Y10)	1992	1996	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Q-bic 1.7 D (Y10)	1992	1996	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Serena 1.6-16V	1992	2000	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Serena 2.0 Diesel	1992	1995	7500 km / 3 months	X			X	X
Serena 2.0-16V	1992	2000	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Serena 2.3 Diesel (C23)	1996	2000	7500 km / 3 months	X			X	X
Silvia 1.8 Turbo (S12)	1984	1988	10000 km / 6 months					X
Silvia 2.0 (S12)	1984	1988	10000 km / 6 months					X
Silvia 2.0 DOHC (S12)	1984	1988	10000 km / 6 months					X
Stanza 1.6 (T11)	1982	1986	10000 km / 6 months					X
Stanza 1.7 Turbo Diesel (T11)	1984	1986	3000 km / 3 months	X	X		X	X
Stanza 1.8 (T11)	1982	1986	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.0 (N13)	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.0 (N13)	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	X	X			X
Sunny 1.3 (N13)	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.3 (N13)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.4 (N13)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.4 (N14)	1991	1995	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.5 (B11)	1984	1986	10000 km / 6 months					X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Sunny 1.5 (B12)	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.5 (N13)	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.5 (N13) 4WD	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.6 (B12)	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.6 (B12)	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.6 (B12) 4WD	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.6 (N13)	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.6 (N13)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.6 (N13) 4WD	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.6 (N13) 4WD	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.6 (N14)	1991	1995	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.6 (N14) 4WD	1991	1995	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.6 catalytic converter (N13)	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Sunny 1.6 catalytic converter (N13) 4WD	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Sunny 1.6i (B12)	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.6i (B12)	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.6i (B12) 4WD	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.6i (N13)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.6i (N13) 4WD	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.6i (N14)	1991	1995	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.6i (N14) 4WD	1991	1995	15000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.7 Diesel (B11)	1984	1986	5000 km / 3 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 1.8 (B12)	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months					X
Sunny 1.8 (N13)	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	X	X		X	X
Sunny 2.0 Diesel (N14)	1991	1995	10000 km / 6 months	5.7	X		X	X
Sunny 2.0i (N14)	1991	1995	15000 km / 6 months	3.4	X	X	X	X
Sunny 2.0i (N14) 4WD	1991	1995	15000 km / 6 months	3.4	X	X	X	X
Sunny Diesel 1.7 (B12 / N13)	1987	1989	5000 km / 3 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Sunny Diesel 1.7 (B12 / N13)	1989	1991	5000 km / 3 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Sunny GTI 2.0 Turbo 4WD (N14)	1991	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X
Sunny Wagon 1.6 (Y10)	1990	1995	15000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X
Sunny Wagon 1.6 4x4 (Y10)	1990	1995	15000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X
Sunny Wagon 2.0 Diesel (Y10)	1990	1995	10000 km / 6 months	5.3	X	X	X	X
Terrano 2.4 (D21)	1990	1995	10000 km / 6 months	4.3				X
Terrano 2.4i (D21)	1990	1995	10000 km / 6 months	4.3				X
Terrano 2.7 D (D21)	1986	1995	7500 km / 3 months	6			X	X
Terrano 2.7 Turbo Diesel (D21)	1987	1995	5000 km / 3 months	6	X	X	X	X
Terrano 3.0 (D21)	1990	1995	10000 km / 6 months	3.4				X
Terrano II 2.4	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Terrano II 2.4	1994	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Terrano II 2.4	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X			X
Terrano II 2.4	2000		15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X
Terrano II 2.7 TD	1992	1996	7500 km / 3 months	7.2	X			X
Terrano II 2.7 TD	1997	2000	7500 km / 3 months	6.2	X			X
Terrano II 2.7 TD	2000		10000 km / 6 months	6.2	X	X	X	X
Terrano II 3.0 16V TD	2002		15000 km / 12 months	6.7	X	X	X	X
Trade 2.0 D	1990	1996	5000 km / 6 months	5.8	X	X	X	X
Trade 2.3 D	1997		10000 km / 6 months	7	X	X	X	X
Trade 2.8 D	1990	1993	7500 km / 6 months	9.3	X	X	X	X
Trade 3.0 D	1994	1996	20000 km / 12 months	7.5	X	X	X	X
Trade 3.0 TDI	1996		20000 km / 12 months	7.5	X	X	X	X
Trade 3.0 TDI	1997		20000 km / 12 months	7.5	X	X	X	X
Unvan 2.0 (E 23)	1984	1987	10000 km / 6 months	4.4				X
Unvan 2.0 (E 24)	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	4.5				X
Unvan 2.0 (E 24)	1989	2001	10000 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Unvan 2.0i (E 23)	1984	1987	5000 km / 3 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Unvan 2.0i (E 24)	1987	1990	5000 km / 3 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Unvan 2.4 (E 24)	1987	2001	10000 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Unvan 2.5D (E 24)	1990	2001	5000 km / 3 months	5.9	X	X	X	X
Vanette 1.5 (C22)	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.1			X	X
Vanette 1.5 (C22)	1990	1994	10000 km / 6 months	3.2			X	X
Vanette 1.6 16V	1996	2002	15000 km / 6 months	2.9	X	X	X	X
Vanette 2.0 (C22)	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4.5			X	X
Vanette 2.0D (C22)	1987	1990	5000 km / 6 months	4.1	X	X	X	X
Vanette 2.0D (C22)	1990	1995	5000 km / 3 months	4	X	X	X	X
Vanette 2.3D (C23)	1995	2002	7500 km / 3 months	5.7	X	X	X	X
Vanette 2.4 (C22)	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4.5			X	X
Wagon 2.7 TD 4WD	1987	1995	10000 km / 6 months	7.2	X	X	X	X
Wagon 3.0 4WD	1987	1994	10000 km / 6 months	3.4	X	X	X	X
X-Trail 2.0 16V	2001		15000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X	X	X
X-Trail 2.0 16V	2001		7500 km / 6 months	3.9	X	X	X	X
X-Trail 2.2 Cdi	2001	2003	20000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X	X	X
X-Trail 2.2 dCi	2003		20000 km / 12 months	5.2	X			X
X-Trail 2.5 16V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	4.5 3.9	X	X	X	X
X-Trail 2.5 16V	2002		7500 km / 6 months	3.9 4.5	X	X	X	X
Opel								
Agila 1.0 12V	2000	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3	X	X		X
Agila 1.0 12V Twinport	2005		30000 km / 12 months	3	X	X		X
Agila 1.2 16V	2000	2005	30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X	X		X
Agila 1.2 16V Twinport	2005		30000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X
Agila 1.3 CDTI	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3.25	X			X
Agila 1.3 CDTI	2006		30000 km / 12 months	3.25	X			X
Arena 1.9 D	1999	1999	10000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Arena 2.5 D	1999	1999	10000 km / 24 months	6.5	X	X	X	X
Ascona 1.3	1983	1985	15000 km / 6 months	2.5				X
Ascona 1.3	1985	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3				X
Ascona 1.6	1983	1985	15000 km / 6 months	3.25				X
Ascona 1.6	1985	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3				X
Ascona 1.6	1987	1989	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X		X	X
Ascona 1.6 Diesel	1984	1985	7500 km / 6 months	3.75				X
Ascona 1.6 Diesel	1985	1987	7500 km / 6 months	5				X
Ascona 1.6 Diesel	1987	1989	7500 km / 12 months	5	X			X
Ascona 1.8E	1983	1985	15000 km / 6 months	3.25				X
Ascona 1.8E	1985	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3.25				X
Ascona 1.85	1987	1989	15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Ascona 2.0i	1987	1989	15000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X
Astra Classic II 1.4 Twinport	2004		30000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X
Astra Classic II 1.6 Twinport	2004		30000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X
Astra Classic II 1.7 CDTI 59 kW	2004		30000 km / 12 months	4.5	X			X
Astra F 1.4-16V	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X		X	X
Astra F 1.4i	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.4i	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.45	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.4Si	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.6	1993	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Astra F 1.6-16V	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 1.6i	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 1.6i	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 1.7 D	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 1.7 DTL	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 1.7 TD	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 1.8-16V	1993	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 1.8-16V	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 1.8i	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 2.0i	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F GSI 16V	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F GSI 16V	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra F 1.2-16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 1.2-16V	2001	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 1.4-16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 1.4-16V	2001	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 1.5	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 1.5	2001	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 1.6-16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 1.7 DTi-16V	1999	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 1.7 TD	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 1.8-16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 2.0 Di-16V	1998	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 2.0 DTi-16V	1999	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 2.0-16V	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G 2.2 DTi-16V	2002	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G OPC 2.0 16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G/Coupe/Cabrio 1.6-16V	2001	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G/Coupe/Cabrio 1.8-16V	2001	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G/Coupe/Cabrio 2.0 Turbo	2001	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra G/Coupe/Cabrio 2.2 16V	2000	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 1.3 CDTi DPF 66 kW	2006		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 1.3 CDTi Ecotec 66 kW	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Astra H 1.4 Twinport 16V	2004	2006	50000 km / 24 months				X	X
Astra H 1.4 Twinport 16V	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Astra H 1.4 Twinport 16V	2006		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 1.6 Twinport 16V	2006		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 1.7 CDTi Ecotec 59 kW	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Astra H 1.7 CDTi Ecotec 59 kW	2004	2006	50000 km / 24 months				X	X
Astra H 1.7 CDTi Ecotec 74 kW	2004	2006	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 1.7 CDTi Ecotec 74 kW	2004	2006	50000 km / 24 months				X	X
Astra H 1.8 16V Ecotec	2006		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Astra H 1.9 CDTi DPF 110 kW	2005		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 1.9 CDTi DPF 74 kW	2005		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 1.9 CDTi DPF 88 kW	2005		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 2.0 Turbo 16V	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Astra H 2.0 Turbo 16V (125 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 2.0 Turbo 16V (147 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Astra H 2.0 Turbo 16V Ecotec	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Astra H OPC / VXR (177 kW)	2006		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Calibra 2.0i	1990	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Calibra 2.0i (4x4)	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Calibra 2.0i (4x4)	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V (4x4)	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V (4x4)	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V Turbo (4x4)	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V Turbo (4x4)	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Calibra 2.5i V6	1993	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 2.3 (4x2)	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 2.3 (4x4)	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 2.3i (4x2)	1995		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 2.3i (4x4)	1995		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 2.5 D (4x2)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 2.5 D (4x4)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 2.5 TD (4x2)	1995		7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 2.5 TD (4x4)	1995		7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 3.1 TD (4x2)	1993	1999	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Campo 3.1 TD (4x4)	1993	1999	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo / Tour 1.3 CDTi	2005		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo / Tour 1.6	2004	2005	30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Combo / Tour 1.7 DTi 16V	2005		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo / Tour 1.7 DI 16V	2004	2005	50000 km / 24 months				X	X
Combo / Tour 1.7 DTi 16V	2004	2005	50000 km / 24 months				X	X
Combo / Tour 1.4 16V Twinport	2005		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo / Tour 1.6 CNG	2005		30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.2i	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.3	1986	1989	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Combo 1.3 CDTi	2004		50000 km / 24 months				X	X
Combo 1.4	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.4i	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.4i	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.6	1986	1990	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Combo 1.6	2002	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.6	2004		30000 km / 24 months				X	X
Combo 1.6 D	1986	1989	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.6i	1991	1993	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Combo 1.7 D	1989	1993	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.7 D	1993	1996	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.7 D	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.7 DI 16V	2002	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.7 DI 16V	2004		50000 km / 24 months				X	X
Combo 1.7 DTi 16V	2002	2004	30000 km / 12 months				X	X
Combo 1.7 DTi 16V	2004		50000 km / 24 months				X	X
Corsa 1.0	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Corsa 1.0i 12V	1997	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Corsa 1.05	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Corsa 1.2	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Corsa 1.2i	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Corsa 1.2i	1993	1998	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Corsa 1.2i 16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Corsa 1.25	1987	1993	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Corsa 1.3	1980	1987	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Corsa 1.3	1987	1993	15000 km / 6 months				X	X
Corsa 1.4i	1989	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Corsa 1.4i	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Corsa 1.4i	1993	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Corsa 1.4i 16V	1994	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Corsa 1.5 D	1988	1993	7500 km / 12 months	3.75			X		X
Corsa 1.5 D	1993	2001	7500 km / 12 months	3.75			X		X
Corsa 1.5 TD	1988	1993	7500 km / 12 months	3.75			X		X
Corsa 1.6 GSI	1988	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Corsa 1.6 GSI	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Corsa 1.6 GSI 16V	1993	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Corsa 1.6i	1988	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Corsa 1.6i 16V	1994	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.25			X		X
Corsa C 1.0 12V	2000	2004	30000 km / 12 months	3			X		X
Corsa C 1.0 12V	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3			X		X
Corsa C 1.0 12V	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	3	X				
Corsa C 1.2 16V	2000	2004	30000 km / 12 months	3			X		X
Corsa C 1.2 16V	2000	2004	10000 km	3			X		X
Corsa C 1.2 16V	2000	2004	30000 km / 12 months	3			X		X
Corsa C 1.2 16V	2000	2004	10000 km	3			X		X
Corsa C 1.2 16V	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X				
Corsa C 1.2 16V	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	3.5	X				
Corsa C 1.3 CDTi	2004	2006	50000 km / 24 months	3.2			X		X
Corsa C 1.3 CDTi	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	3.2			X		X
Corsa C 1.4 16V	2000	2004	30000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Corsa C 1.4 16V	2000	2004	10000 km	3.5			X		X
Corsa C 1.4 16V	2000	2004	30000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Corsa C 1.4 16V	2000	2004	10000 km	3.5			X		X
Corsa C 1.4 16V	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X				
Corsa C 1.4 16V	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	3.5	X				
Corsa C 1.7 CDTi 16V (74 kW)	2003	2006	50000 km / 24 months	4.5			X		X
Corsa C 1.7 CDTi 16V (74 kW)	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	4.5			X		X
Corsa C 1.7 DTI 16V	2000	2004	50000 km / 24 months	4.5			X		X
Corsa C 1.7 DTI 16V	2000	2004	50000 km / 24 months	4.5			X		X
Corsa C 1.8 16V	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	4.5	X				
Corsa C 1.8 16V Sport GSI	2000	2006	30000 km / 24 months	4.5	X				
Frontera 2.2i	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5			X		X
Frontera 2.3 TD	1992	1995	7500 km / 12 months	5.7			X		X
Frontera 2.4i	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5.5			X		X
Frontera 2.5 TD	1996	1998	7500 km / 12 months	6.3			X		X
Frontera 2.8 TD	1995	1996	7500 km / 12 months	5.5			X		X
Frontera B 2.2 16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.5			X		X
Frontera B 2.2 16V	2001	2004	30000 km / 12 months	4.7			X		X
Frontera B 2.2 DTI	1998	2004	15000 km / 12 months	6.1			X		X
Frontera B 3.2 24V	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.2			X		X
Frontera B 3.2 24V	2000	2004	30000 km / 12 months	5.6			X		X
Frontera Sport 2.0i	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4.5			X		X
Frontera Sport 2.0i	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5			X		X
Kadett 1.2	1982	1984	15000 km / 6 months	2.75			X		X
Kadett 1.2	1984	1987	15000 km / 6 months	2.75			X		X
Kadett 1.3	1982	1984	15000 km / 6 months	3			X		X
Kadett 1.3	1984	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3			X		X
Kadett 1.3	1987	1991	15000 km / 6 months	3			X		X
Kadett 1.4i	1989	1991	15000 km / 12 months	3			X		X
Kadett 1.5 TD	1988	1991	7500 km / 12 months	4.5			X		X
Kadett 1.6	1982	1984	15000 km / 6 months	3.25			X		X
Kadett 1.6 D	1984	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3.25			X		X
Kadett 1.6 D	1982	1984	5000 km / 6 months	3.75			X		X
Kadett 1.6 D	1984	1987	5000 km / 6 months	3.75			X		X
Kadett 1.6 D	1987	1991	7500 km / 12 months	5			X		X
Kadett 1.6i	1987	1991	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Kadett 1.6S	1987	1991	15000 km / 12 months	3.5			X		X
Kadett 1.7 D	1988	1991	7500 km / 12 months	5			X		X
Kadett 1.8	1984	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3.25			X		X
Kadett 1.8	1987	1988	15000 km / 12 months	4			X		X
Kadett 1.8 GSI	1985	1986	15000 km / 6 months	3.25			X		X
Kadett 1.8 GTE	1983	1984	15000 km / 6 months	3.25			X		X
Kadett 1.8i	1988	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4			X		X
Kadett 2.0i	1987	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4			X		X
Kadett 2.0i 16V	1988	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4.5			X		X
Manta 1.3	1982	1983	15000 km / 6 months	2.5			X		X
Manta 1.3	1983	1988	15000 km / 6 months	2.5			X		X
Manta 1.8	1982	1983	15000 km / 6 months	3.75			X		X
Manta 1.8	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3.75			X		X
Manta 1.8	1987	1988	15000 km / 12 months	3.75			X		X
Manta 2.0	1982	1983	15000 km / 6 months	3.8			X		X
Manta 2.0	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3.8			X		X
Manta 2.0E	1987	1988	15000 km / 12 months	3.8			X		X
Meriva 1.3 CDTi	2005	2006	50000 km / 24 months	3.2			X		X
Meriva 1.3 CDTi DPF	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	3.2			X		X
Meriva 1.4 Twinport Ecotec	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X				
Meriva 1.4 Twinport Ecotec	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	3.5	X				
Meriva 1.6	2003	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X				
Meriva 1.6 16V Ecotec	2003	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X				
Meriva 1.6 16V Twinport Ecotec	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	4	X				
Meriva 1.7 CDTi Ecotec	2003	2006	50000 km / 24 months	4.7	X				
Meriva 1.7 CDTi Ecotec	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	4.7	X				
Meriva 1.7 DTI Ecotec	2003	2006	50000 km / 24 months	4.5	X				
Meriva 1.8 16V Ecotec	2003	2006	30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X				
Meriva 1.8 16V Ecotec	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	4.25	X				
Monterey 3.0 TD	1998	2000	7500 km / 12 months	6			X		X
Monterey 3.1 TD	1992	1998	7500 km / 12 months	6			X		X
Monterey 3.2 V6	1992	1998	7500 km / 12 months	5.2			X		X
Monterey 3.5 V6	1998	2000	7500 km / 12 months	5.2			X		X
Monza 2.0	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3.8			X		X
Monza 2.5	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	5.5			X		X
Monza 3.0	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	5.5			X		X
Movano 1.9 CDTi	2005	2006	30000 km / 24 months	4.6	X				
Movano 1.9 DTI	2000	2001	20000 km / 24 months	5.5	X				
Movano 1.9 DTI	2002	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.8	X				
Movano 1.9 DTI	2004	2004	30000 km / 24 months	4.6	X				
Movano 2.2 CDTi	2004	2004	40000 km / 24 months	8	X				
Movano 2.2 DTI	2001	2004	30000 km / 24 months	6.3	X				
Movano 2.5 CDTi 100	2004	2004	40000 km / 24 months	8	X				
Movano 2.5 CDTi 100 Techshift	2005	2005	40000 km / 24 months	8	X				
Movano 2.5 CDTi 115	2004	2004	40000 km / 24 months	8	X				
Movano 2.5 CDTi 115 Techshift	2005	2005	40000 km / 24 months	8	X				
Movano 2.5 D	2000	2002	10000 km / 24 months	6.5	X				

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Movano 2.5 DTI	2002	2004	30000 km / 24 months	8.3			X	X	X
Movano 2.8 DTI	2000	2002	20000 km / 24 months	6.7		X		X	X
Movano 3.0 CDTi	2004		40000 km / 24 months	7.3		X		X	X
Omega 1.8	1986	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Omega 1.8i	1986	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.0 DTI 16V	1997	1999	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.0 DTI 16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.0i	1986	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.0i	1994	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.0i 16V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
Omega 2.0i 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
Omega 2.2 DTI 16V	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.2 DTI 16V	2001	2003	6 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.2i 16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.2i 16V	2000	2001	30000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.2i 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.3 D	1986	1988	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.3 D	1988	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.3 TD	1986	1988	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.3 TD	1988	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.4i	1986	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.5 TD	1994	1999	7500 km / 12 months	6.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.5 TD	1999	2000	10000 km / 12 months	6.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.5 TD	2000	2003	10000 km / 12 months	6.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.5i V6-24V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.75		X		X	X
Omega 2.5i V6-24V	2000	2001	30000 km / 12 months	5.75		X		X	X
Omega 2.6i	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 2.6i V6-24V	2001	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5.75		X		X	X
Omega 2.6i V6-24V	2001	2003	6 months	5.75		X		X	X
Omega 3.0i 24V	1989	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega 3.0i V6-24V	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5.75		X		X	X
Omega 3.0i V6-24V	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.75		X		X	X
Omega 3.0i V6-24V	2000	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5.75		X		X	X
Omega 3.2i V6-24V	2001	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5.75		X		X	X
Omega 3.2i V6-24V	2001	2003	6 months	5.75		X		X	X
Omega 3000	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega Caravan 3.0i 24V	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Omega Evolution 500	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Rekord 1.8	1984	1986	15000 km / 6 months	3.75		X		X	X
Rekord 2.0	1984	1986	15000 km / 6 months	3.8		X		X	X
Rekord 2.3 Diesel	1984	1986	7500 km / 6 months	5.5		X		X	X
Rekord 2.3 Turbo Diesel	1984	1986	7500 km / 6 months	5.5		X		X	X
Senator 2.0	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3.8		X		X	X
Senator 2.5	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	5.5		X		X	X
Senator 2.5i	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 2.5i	1987	1993	500 hours	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 2.5i	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 2.5i	1987	1993	500 hours	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 2.6i	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Senator 3.0	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	5.5		X		X	X
Senator 3.0i	1987	1993	500 hours	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 3.0i	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 3.0i	1987	1993	500 hours	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 3.0i	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 3.0i	1987	1993	500 hours	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 3.0i	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.55		X		X	X
Senator 3.0i 24V	1989	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Signum 1.8 16V	2003	2006	30000 km / 24 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Signum 1.8 16V	2006		30000 km / 12 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Signum 1.9 CDTi (110 kW)	2004	2006	30000 km / 12 months	4.3		X		X	X
Signum 1.9 CDTi (110 kW)	2004	2006	15000 km / 12 months	4.3		X		X	X
Signum 1.9 CDTi (110 kW)	2004	2006	50000 km / 24 months	4.3		X		X	X
Signum 1.9 CDTi (88 kW)	2004	2006	30000 km / 12 months	4.3		X		X	X
Signum 1.9 CDTi (88 kW)	2004	2006	15000 km / 12 months	4.3		X		X	X
Signum 1.9 CDTi (88 kW)	2004	2006	50000 km / 24 months	4.3		X		X	X
Signum 1.9 CDTi DPF (110 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months	4.3		X		X	X
Signum 1.9 CDTi DPF (74 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months	4.3		X		X	X
Signum 1.9 CDTi DPF (88 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months	4.3		X		X	X
Signum 2.0 16V Turbo	2003	2006	30000 km / 24 months	6	X	X		X	X
Signum 2.0 16V Turbo	2006		30000 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X	X
Signum 2.0 DTI 16V	2003	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Signum 2.0 DTI 16V	2003	2005	50000 km / 24 months	5.5		X		X	X
Signum 2.2 16V	2003	2006	30000 km / 24 months	5	X	X		X	X
Signum 2.2 16V	2006		30000 km / 12 months	5	X	X		X	X
Signum 2.2 DTI 16V	2003	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Signum 2.2 DTI 16V	2003	2005	50000 km / 24 months	5.5		X		X	X
Signum 2.8 V6 24V Turbo (169 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X	X
Signum 2.8 V6 24V Turbo (184 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X	X
Signum 3.0 V6 CDTi	2003	2006	15000 km / 12 months	7.25		X		X	X
Signum 3.0 V6 CDTi	2003	2006	50000 km / 24 months	7.25		X		X	X
Signum 3.0 V6 CDTi DPF	2006		30000 km / 12 months	7.25		X		X	X
Signum 3.2 V6 24V	2003	2006	30000 km / 24 months	4.75		X		X	X
Sintra 2.2	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.25		X		X	X
Sintra 2.2 DTI	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Sintra 3.0	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Speedster 2.0 Turbo	2003		15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Speedster 2.2 16V	2001		30000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Tigra 1.4i-16V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Tigra 1.6i-16V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Tigra TwinTop 1.3 CDTi Ecotec	2004	2006	50000 km / 24 months	3.25		X		X	X
Tigra TwinTop 1.3 CDTi Ecotec	2006		30000 km / 12 months	3.25		X		X	X
Tigra TwinTop 1.4 Twinport Ecotec	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Tigra TwinTop 1.4 Twinport Ecotec	2006		30000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Tigra TwinTop 1.8 16V Ecotec	2004	2006	30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X		X	X
Tigra TwinTop 1.8 16V Ecotec	2006		30000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X		X	X
Vectra 1.4	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
Vectra 1.6	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Vectra 1.8	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.25		X		X	X
Vectra 1.8 16V	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.25		X		X	X
Vectra 1.8 16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Vectra 1.6S	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Vectra 1.7 D	1988	1990	7500 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
Vectra 1.7 D	1990	1995	7500 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
Vectra 1.7 TD	1989	1995	7500 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Vectra 1.7 TD	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Vectra 1.8	1989	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Vectra 1.8 16V	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,25	5			X
Vectra 1.8 16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,25				X
Vectra 1.8 16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 12 months	4,25				X
Vectra 1.8S	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4				X
Vectra 1.8S 4WD	1988	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4				X
Vectra 2.0	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4				X
Vectra 2.0 16V	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4				X
Vectra 2.0 16V	1995	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4	4,75			X
Vectra 2.0 16V Turbo (4x4)	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X
Vectra 2.0 16V Turbo (4x4)	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X
Vectra 2.0 4WD	1988	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4				X
Vectra 2.0 Di 16V	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X
Vectra 2.0 DTI 16V	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X
Vectra 2.0 DTI 16V	2000	2002	30000 km / 12 months	5,5				X
Vectra 2.0S	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4				X
Vectra 2.2 16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 12 months	5				X
Vectra 2.2 DTI 16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 12 months	5,5				X
Vectra 2.5 V6	1993	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X
Vectra 2.5 V6	1995	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X
Vectra 2.6 V6	2001	2002	30000 km / 12 months	4,75				X
Vectra 2000 16V	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X
Vectra 2000 16V 4WD	1988	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X
Vectra C 1.6 16V	2002	2006	30000 km / 24 months	3,5				X
Vectra C 1.8 16V	2002	2006	30000 km / 24 months	4,9	4,25			X
Vectra C 1.8 16V	2006		30000 km / 12 months	4,9				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2004	2006	30000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2004	2006	15000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2004	2006	50000 km / 24 months	4,3				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2004	2006	30000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2004	2006	15000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2004	2006	50000 km / 24 months	4,3				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI DPF (110 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI DPF (74 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI DPF (88 kW)	2006		30000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Vectra C 2.0 DTI 16V	2002	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5,5				X
Vectra C 2.0 DTI 16V	2002	2005	50000 km / 24 months	5,5				X
Vectra C 2.0 Turbo	2005		30000 km / 12 months	6				X
Vectra C 2.2 16V	2002	2006	30000 km / 24 months	5				X
Vectra C 2.2 16V	2006		30000 km / 12 months	5				X
Vectra C 2.2 DTI 16V	2002	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5,5				X
Vectra C 2.2 DTI 16V	2002	2005	50000 km / 24 months	5,5				X
Vectra C 2.8 V6 Turbo (169 kW)	2005		30000 km / 12 months	6				X
Vectra C 2.8 V6 Turbo (188 kW)	2005		30000 km / 12 months	6				X
Vectra C 3.0 V6 CDTI	2003	2006	15000 km / 12 months	7,25				X
Vectra C 3.0 V6 CDTI	2003	2006	50000 km / 24 months	7,25				X
Vectra C 3.0 V6 CDTI DPF	2006		30000 km / 12 months	7,25				X
Vectra C 3.2 V6 24V	2002	2005	30000 km / 24 months	4,75				X
Vivaro 1.9 Di	2001		30000 km / 24 months	4,6				X
Vivaro 1.9 DTI	2001		30000 km / 24 months	4,6				X
Vivaro 2.0 16V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	5,25				X
Vivaro 2.5 DTI	2003		30000 km / 24 months	8				X
Zafira 1.6 16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,25				X
Zafira 1.6 16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	3,5				X
Zafira 1.6 16V	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4,5				X
Zafira 1.8 16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,25				X
Zafira 1.8 16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4,25				X
Zafira 1.8 16V	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4,5				X
Zafira 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Zafira 1.9 CDTI (74 kW)	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Zafira 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4,3				X
Zafira 2.0 Di 16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X
Zafira 2.0 DTI 16V	2000	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5,5				X
Zafira 2.0 Turbo (147 kW)	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4,25				X
Zafira 2.2 16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5				X
Zafira 2.2 DTI 16V	2002	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5,5				X
Zafira 2.2 16V	2005		30000 km / 12 months	5				X
Zafira OPC 2.0 T 16V	2002	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4,25				X
Peugeot								
1007 1.4	2005		30000 km / 24 months	3				X
1007 1.4	2005		20000 km / 12 months	3				X
1007 1.4 HDi	2005		30000 km / 24 months	3,75				X
1007 1.4 HDi	2005		20000 km / 12 months	3,75				X
1007 1.6 16V	2005		30000 km / 24 months	3				X
1007 1.6 16V	2005		20000 km / 12 months	3				X
106 1.0	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.0	1993	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.0	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.0	1999	2004	30000 km / 24 months	3,2				X
106 1.0	1999	2004	20000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.1	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.1	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.1	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.1	1999	2004	30000 km / 24 months	3,2				X
106 1.1	1999	2004	20000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.3 Rallye	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.3 Rallye	1993	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.3 Rallye	1995	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.4	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.4	1993	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.4	1995	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.4	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.4	1999	2004	30000 km / 24 months	3,2				X
106 1.4	1999	2004	20000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.4 D	1992	1994	10000 km / 12 months	3,5				X
106 1.5 D	1994	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4,5				X
106 1.5 D	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4,55				X
106 1.5 D	1999	2004	15000 km / 24 months	4,5				X
106 1.5 D	1999	2004	10000 km / 6 months	4,5				X
106 1.6	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.6	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.6 16V, S16	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 1.6 Rallye	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
106 GTI 1.6 16V	1999	2004	30000 km / 24 months	3,2				X
106 GTI 1.6 16V	1999	2004	20000 km / 12 months	3,2				X
107 HDI	2005		30000 km / 24 months	3,6				X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM SW-30	GM SW-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	SW-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	SW-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
205 1.0	1988	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
205 1.1	1988	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
205 1.3	1987	1991	10000 km / 12 months	3.3				X	X
205 1.3 Rallye	1987	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
205 1.4	1987	1991	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
205 1.4	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
205 1.4	1999	1999	30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X			X	X
205 1.6	1988	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
205 1.6 GTI, CTI	1984	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
205 1.8 D	1983	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
205 1.8 D	1993	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
205 1.8 D	1995	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
205 1.8 TD	1990	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
205 1.9	1989	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
205 1.9 D	1988	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
205 1.9 GTI, CTI	1986	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
206 1.1	1998	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
206 1.1	1999		30000 km / 24 months	3	X			X	X
206 1.4	1998	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
206 1.4	1999		30000 km / 24 months	3	X			X	X
206 1.4 HDI	2001		20000 km / 24 months	3.8				X	X
206 1.6	1998	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
206 1.6	1999	2000	30000 km / 24 months	3		X		X	X
206 1.6 16V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	3.25	X			X	X
206 1.9 D	1998	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
206 1.9 D	1999	2001	15000 km / 24 months	4.75				X	X
206 2.0 16V	1998	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.3		X		X	X
206 2.0 16V	1999		30000 km / 24 months	4.3	X			X	X
206 2.0 HDI	1999		20000 km / 24 months	4.5				X	X
206 CC 1.6 16V	2000		30000 km / 24 months	3	X	X	X	X	X
206 CC 2.0 16V	2000		30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X	X	X	X
306 1.1	1993	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3.2				X	X
306 1.1	1994	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.2				X	X
306 1.1	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.2				X	X
306 1.4	1992	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3.2				X	X
306 1.4	1994	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.2				X	X
306 1.4	1995	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.2				X	X
306 1.4	1997	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.2		X		X	X
306 1.4	1999	2003	30000 km / 24 months	3.2		X		X	X
306 1.6	1992	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3.2				X	X
306 1.6	1994	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.2				X	X
306 1.6	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.2		X		X	X
306 1.6	1999	2000	30000 km / 24 months	3.2		X		X	X
306 1.6 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	3.25	X			X	X
306 1.8	1993	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
306 1.8	1994	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
306 1.8	1995	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
306 1.8	1997	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
306 1.8	1999	2000	30000 km / 24 months	4.75		X		X	X
306 1.8 16V	1997	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.25		X		X	X
306 1.8 16V	1999	2000	30000 km / 24 months	5		X		X	X
306 1.8 D	1993	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
306 1.9 D	1993	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
306 1.9 D	1994	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
306 1.9 D	1995	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
306 1.9 D	1999	2001	15000 km / 24 months	4.75				X	X
306 1.9 TD	1993	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
306 1.9 TD	1994	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
306 1.9 TD	1995	1997	10000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
306 1.9 TD	1998	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
306 2.0	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.5				X	X
306 2.0 16V	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
306 2.0 16V	1999	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.75	X			X	X
306 2.0 16V GTI	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
306 2.0 16V GTI	1999	2000	30000 km / 24 months	4.75		X		X	X
306 2.0 16V XSI	1997	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
306 2.0 HDI	1999	2001	20000 km / 24 months	4.5				X	X
307 1.4	2001		30000 km / 24 months	3	X	X	X	X	X
307 1.6 16V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	3.25	X			X	X
307 2.0 16V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X	X	X	X
309 1.1	1985	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3.3				X	X
309 1.1	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
309 1.3	1985	1989	10000 km / 12 months	3.3				X	X
309 1.4	1988	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
309 1.6	1985	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
309 1.8 TD	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
309 1.9	1985	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
309 1.9 D	1986	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
309 1.9 GTI	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
309 1.9 GTI 16V	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.3				X	X
405 1.4	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
405 1.4	1992	1993	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
405 1.4	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
405 1.6	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
405 1.6	1992	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
405 1.6	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
405 1.8	1992	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
405 1.8	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
405 1.8 TD	1988	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
405 1.9	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5.3				X	X
405 1.9	1989	1990	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
405 1.9	1992	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
405 1.9	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.5				X	X
405 1.9 D	1988	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
405 1.9 TD	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
405 2.0	1992	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
405 2.0	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.2				X	X
405 M1 16	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5.3				X	X
405 M1 16	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4.8				X	X
405 M1 16 x4	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5.3				X	X
405 T16	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5				X	X
406 1.6	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.75				X	X
406 1.8	1998	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
406 1.8	1999	2005	30000 km / 24 months	5	X			X	X
406 1.8 16V	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.25		X		X	X
406 1.8 16V	1999	2000	30000 km / 24 months	5		X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
					OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
605 2.1 D	1990	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	
605 2.1 TD	1990	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	
605 2.1 TD	1995	1997	10000 km / 12 months	6				X	
605 2.1 TD	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	6		X		X	
605 2.1 TD	1999	1999	15000 km / 24 months	6				X	X
605 2.4 TD	1995	1998	10000 km / 12 months	8		X		X	
605 2.4 TD	1999	1999	15000 km / 24 months	8				X	X
605 2.9 24V	1999	2001	30000 km / 24 months	5,25	X			X	
605 3.0	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
605 3.0	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
605 3.0	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
605 3.0 24V	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
605 3.0 24V	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
605 3.0 24V	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	6,5				X	X
607 2.0 16V	2000		30000 km / 24 months	4,25	X	X	X	X	X
607 2.2 16V	2000		30000 km / 24 months	4,25				X	X
607 3.0 V6 24V	2000		30000 km / 24 months	4,75	X	X	X	X	X
806 1.8i	1998	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,75		X		X	
806 1.8i	1999	1999	30000 km / 24 months	4,75		X		X	
806 1.9 TD	1994	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	
806 1.9 TD	1995	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	
806 1.9 TD	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,25				X	
806 2.0 16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	4,25	X			X	
806 2.0 HDI 110	1999	2001	20000 km / 24 months	4,5				X	
806 2.0i	1993	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4,75				X	X
806 2.0i	1994	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4,75				X	X
806 2.0i	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,75		X		X	X
806 2.0i	1999	2000	30000 km / 24 months	4,75	X			X	
806 2.0i Turbo	1993	1993	10000 km / 12 months	4,75				X	X
806 2.0i Turbo	1994	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4,75				X	X
806 2.0i Turbo	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,75		X		X	X
806 2.0i Turbo	1999	2000	30000 km / 24 months	4,75	X			X	
806 2.1 TD 12V	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	4,75		X		X	
806 2.1 TD 12V	1999	1999	15000 km / 24 months	4,75		X		X	
807 2.0 16V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4,25	X	X	X	X	X
807 2.2 16V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4,25				X	
807 3.0 24V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4,75	X	X	X	X	X
Boxer 1.9 D	1994	2002	10000 km / 12 months	5,45		X		X	X
Boxer 1.9 TD	1994	2002	10000 km / 12 months	5,45		X		X	X
Boxer 2.0	1994	2002	10000 km / 12 months	4,95		X		X	X
Boxer 2.0	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4,75		X		X	
Boxer 2.0 HDI	2002		20000 km / 24 months	5,3		X		X	
Boxer 2.2 HDI	2002		20000 km / 24 months	5,3		X		X	
Boxer 2.5 D	1994	2002	10000 km / 12 months	9,5		X		X	X
Boxer 2.5 TD	1994	2002	10000 km / 12 months	9,5		X		X	X
Boxer 2.5 TDI	1998	2002	10000 km / 12 months	8				X	
Boxer 2.8 HDI	2002		20000 km / 24 months	7		X		X	
Expert 1.6	1995	2001	10000 km / 12 months	3,75		X		X	X
Expert 1.9 D	1995	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4,7		X		X	X
Expert 1.9 D	1996		10000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
Expert 1.9 TD	1995	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4,7		X		X	X
Expert 1.9 TD	1996		10000 km / 12 months	4,5		X		X	X
Expert 2.0 HDI (69 kW)	2000		20000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	
Expert 2.0 HDI (80 kW)	2000		20000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	
Expert 2.0i	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4,25		X		X	X
J5 1.8 (1000, 1400, 1800)	1987	1990	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
J5 1.9 D (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1988	1991	7500 km	5		X		X	X
J5 1.9 D (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
J5 1.9 D 4x4 (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1987	1991	7500 km	5		X		X	X
J5 1.9 D 4x4 (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
J5 2.0 (1000, 1400, 1800)	1987	1990	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
J5 2.0 (1000, 1400, 1800)	1991	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
J5 2.5 D (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1987	1991	7500 km	4,7		X		X	X
J5 2.5 D (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	4,7		X		X	X
J5 2.5 D 4x4 (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1987	1991	7500 km	4,7		X		X	X
J5 2.5 D 4x4 (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	4,7		X		X	X
J5 2.5 Turbo D (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1987	1991	7500 km	4,7		X		X	X
J5 2.5 Turbo D (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	4,7		X		X	X
J5 2.5 Turbo D 4x4 (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1987	1991	7500 km	4,7		X		X	X
J5 2.5 Turbo D 4x4 (800, 1000, 1400, 1800)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	4,7		X		X	X
J9 1.6 (1500, 1900)	1985	1988	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
J9 2.0 (1500, 1900)	1985	1988	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
J9 2.0 (1900)	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
J9 2.1 D (1500, 1900)	1985	1988	7500 km	7,5		X		X	X
J9 2.5 D (1500, 1900)	1985	1988	7500 km	7,5		X		X	X
J9 2.5 D (1900)	1989	1992	7500 km	7,5		X		X	X
Partner 1.1	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
Partner 1.1	1999	2002	30000 km / 24 months	3,5		X		X	X
Partner 1.1	2002		30000 km / 24 months	3,2		X		X	X
Partner 1.4	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
Partner 1.4	1999	2002	30000 km / 24 months	3,5		X		X	X
Partner 1.4	2002		30000 km / 24 months	3		X		X	X
Partner 1.6 16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	3,5		X		X	X
Partner 1.6 16V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	3,2		X		X	X
Partner 1.8	1996	1999	10000 km / 12 months	4,75		X		X	X
Partner 1.8 D	1996	2002	10000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	X
Partner 1.9 D	1996	2000	10000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	X
Partner 1.9 D	1999	2002	20000 km / 24 months	4,75		X		X	X
Partner 1.9 D	2002		20000 km / 24 months	4,8				X	
Partner 2.0 HDI	1999	2002	20000 km / 24 months	4,5		X		X	X
Partner 2.0 HDI	2002		20000 km / 24 months	4,5				X	
Pontiac									
Firebird 3.4	1992	1995	12500 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X			
Firebird 5.7, Trans Am	1992	1997	12500 km / 12 months	4,3	X	X			
Trans Sport 2.3 16V	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 2.3 16V	1992	1996	7500 km / 6 months	4,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 2.3 16V	1992	1996	12500 km / 12 months	3,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 2.3 16V	1992	1996	6000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 2.3 16V	1992	1996	12500 km / 12 months	3,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 2.3 16V	1992	1996	6000 km / 6 months	3,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 3.8 V6	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 3.8 V6	1991	1995	7500 km / 6 months	4,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 3.8 V6	1991	1995	12500 km / 12 months	4,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 3.8 V6	1991	1995	6000 km / 6 months	4,75	X	X			
Trans Sport 3.8 V6	1991	1995	12500 km / 12 months	4,75	X	X			

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
					OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501.00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501.01/505.00 MB 229.1
Trans Sport 3.8 V6	1991	1995	6000 km / 6 months	4,75			X		
Porsche									
911 Carrera 2	1989	1993	20000 km / 12 months	9	11,5				X
911 Carrera 2/4	1993	1996	20000 km / 12 months	9	11,5		X		X
911 Carrera 4	1989	1993	20000 km / 12 months	9					X
911 Carrera RS	1995	1998	20000 km / 12 months	11,5	9		X		X
911 Turbo	1990	1992	10000 km / 12 months	10					X
911 Turbo	1995	1998	20000 km / 12 months	11,5	9		X		X
928 GT	1989	1992	20000 km / 12 months	7,5					X
928 GTS	1991	1995	20000 km / 12 months	7,5					X
928 S4	1986	1992	20000 km / 12 months	7,5					X
944 S2	1988	1991	20000 km / 12 months	7,5	6,5				X
944 Turbo	1989	1991	10000 km / 12 months	6,5	7,5				X
968 CS	1991	1994	20000 km / 12 months	7					X
Boxster	1999		20000 km / 12 months	8,75				X	
Boxster S	2000		20000 km / 12 months	8,75			X		
Cayenne S	2003		30000 km / 24 months	8,5				X	
Cayenne Turbo	2003		30000 km / 24 months	8,5				X	
Cayenne V6	2004		30000 km / 24 months	6,3				X	
Cayenne V6	2004		15000 km / 12 months	6,3				X	
Renault									
19, Chamade 1.2	1988	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
19, Chamade 1.4	1988	1995	10000 km / 12 months	4	3,5	X			
19, Chamade 1.7	1988	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
19, Chamade 1.9 D	1988	1996	7500 km / 12 months	5,5		X		X	X
19, Chamade 1.9 TD	1992	1996	7500 km / 12 months	5,5		X		X	X
19, Chamade, Cabriolet 1.7	1988	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
19, Chamade, Cabriolet 1.8	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
19, Chamade, Cabriolet 1.8-16V	1988	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6,25		X		X	X
21 1.7 TL	1986	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5,2		X		X	X
21 1.7 TL-GTL, TS-GTS-TSE	1986	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5,2		X		X	X
21 1.7 TS, GTS, RS, TSE	1986	1993	10000 km / 12 months	5,2		X		X	X
21 2.0-12V TXI	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	6,2		X		X	X
21 2.0-12V TXI 4x4 (Quadra)	1989	1993	10000 km / 12 months	6,2		X		X	X
21, Nevada 2.0 RX, GTX	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6,2		X		X	X
21, Nevada 2.0 RX, TXE	1986	1989	10000 km / 12 months	6,2		X		X	X
21, Nevada 2.2	1986	1995	10000 km / 12 months	6,2		X		X	X
21, Nevada Diesel	1986	1995	7500 km	5,3		X		X	X
21, Nevada Turbo Diesel	1986	1995	7500 km	5,3		X		X	X
25 2.0 TS, GTS	1984	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6,2		X		X	X
25 2.0 TS, GTS	1986	1989	10000 km / 12 months	6,5		X		X	X
25 2.0 TS, GTS	1989	1992	10000 km / 12 months	6,5		X		X	X
25 2.2 TX, GTX	1987	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5,5		X		X	X
25 2.7 V6 Injection	1984	1988	10000 km / 12 months	5,5		X		X	X
25 2.8 V6 Injection	1988	1992	10000 km / 12 months	7		X		X	X
25 TD, GTD	1989	1992	7500 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
25 Turbo D, DX	1984	1992	7500 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
5 Automatic	1985	1990	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
5 C, TC	1985	1994	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
5 GTL	1985	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
5 GTX, Baccara	1988	1990	10000 km / 12 months	5,2		X		X	X
5 L, TL	1985	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
5 TD, GTD	1986	1996	7500 km	5,3		X		X	X
5 TS, GTS, TSE	1985	1990	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Alpine V6 GT	1985	1991	10000 km / 12 months	6,5		X		X	X
Avantime V6 24V	2002	2003	30000 km / 24 months	6,5		X		X	X
Clio 1.1	1990	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3,5		X		X	X
Clio 1.2	1990	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Clio 1.2	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Clio 1.4	1990	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Clio 1.4	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Clio 1.4 automatic	1990	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Clio 1.4 automatic	1991	1996	10000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Clio 1.7	1990	1992	10000 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
Clio 1.8	1991	1995	10000 km / 12 months	3,7		X		X	X
Clio 1.8	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X		X	X
Clio 1.8 16V	1991	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6,5		X		X	X
Clio 1.8 automatic	1994	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3,7		X		X	X
Clio 1.8 RSI	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
Clio 1.9 D	1990	1996	7500 km	5,5		X		X	X
Clio 1.9 D	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	5,5		X		X	X
Clio II 1.2	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3,7		X		X	X
Clio II 1.2	2001	2005	30000 km / 24 months	3,7		X		X	X
Clio II 1.2	2001	2005	10000 km / 6 months	3,7		X		X	X
Clio II 1.2 16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 24 months	4,8		X		X	X
Clio II 1.4	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	2,9		X		X	X
Clio II 1.4	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	2,9		X		X	X
Clio II 1.4 16V	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4,2		X		X	X
Clio II 1.4 16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 24 months	4,2		X		X	X
Clio II 1.6	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3,7		X		X	X
Clio II 1.6	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	3,7		X		X	X
Clio II 1.6 16V	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4,75		X		X	X
Clio II 1.6 16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 24 months	4,75		X		X	X
Clio II 1.9 D	1998	2005	15000 km / 24 months	5,2		X		X	X
Clio II 1.9 dTi	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X		X	X
Clio II 1.9 dTi	2001	2005	30000 km / 24 months	5,5		X		X	X
Clio RSI	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
Clio Williams 2.0 16V	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6		X		X	X
Espace 1.9 dTi	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,6		X		X	X
Espace 1.9 dTi	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4,1		X		X	X
Espace 1.9 dTi	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	4,1		X		X	X
Espace 2.0	1991	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6,5		X		X	X
Espace 2.0	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X		X	X
Espace 2.0 16V	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
Espace 2.0 16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	5,3		X		X	X
Espace 2.0 16V	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	5,3		X		X	X
Espace 2.1	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	5,3		X		X	X
Espace 2.1 Turbo Diesel	1991	1996	10000 km / 12 months	7,6		X		X	X
Espace 2.2 dCi	2000	2001	15000 km / 12 months	7,6		X		X	X
Espace 2.2 dCi	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	7,6		X		X	X
Espace 2.2 dCi	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	7,6		X		X	X
Espace 2.2 dT	1996	2000	10000 km / 12 months	7,2		X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM SW-30	GM SW-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	SW-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	SW-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Espace 2.2i	1991	1996	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X	X
Espace 2.2i Quadra (4x4)	1991	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X	X
Espace 2.85 V6i	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X	X
Espace 2.85 V6i	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X	X
Espace 2.9 V6 24V	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Espace 2.9 V6 24V	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Espace 2.9 V6 24V	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Espace 2.9 V6 24V	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Espace 2.9 V6 24V	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Espace 2.9 V6 24V	2001	2002	30000 km / 24 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Espace 3.0 V6	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.9	X	X		X	X
Espace 3.5 V6 24V	2002	1998	20000 km / 24 months	4.75	X	X		X	X
Express 1.0	1985	1988	10000 km / 12 months	3.5					X
Express 1.1	1985	1994	10000 km / 12 months	3.5					X
Express 1.2	1992	1997	10000 km / 12 months	3.5					X
Express 1.4	1985	1997	10000 km / 12 months	3.5					X
Express 1.4	1992	1997	10000 km / 12 months	4					X
Express 1.4i	1985	1997	10000 km / 12 months	3.5					X
Express 1.4i	1992	1997	10000 km / 12 months	4					X
Express 1.6 D	1985	1994	7500 km	5.3		X		X	X
Express 1.9 D	1992	2001	7500 km	5.5		X		X	X
Grand Scenic 1.5 dCi	2004		30000 km / 24 months	5				X	X
Grand Scenic 1.5 dCi (100)	2004		30000 km / 24 months	5				X	X
Grand Scenic 1.6 16V	2004		30000 km / 24 months	4.85	X			X	X
Grand Scenic 1.9 dCi	2004		30000 km / 24 months	4.8				X	X
Grand Scenic 2.0 16V	2004		30000 km / 24 months	5.4	X			X	X
Kangoo 1.1	1997	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.1	2001		30000 km / 24 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.2	1997	2000	20000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.2	2000	2001	15000 km / 6 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.2	2000	2001	30000 km / 24 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.2	2000	2001	15000 km / 6 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.2	2002		15000 km / 6 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.2	2002		30000 km / 24 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.2	2002		15000 km / 6 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.2 16V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4.8	X			X	X
Kangoo 1.4	1997	2000	20000 km / 12 months	2.9	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.4	2000	2001	30000 km / 24 months	2.9	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.4	2001		30000 km / 24 months	2.9	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.4	2002		30000 km / 24 months	2.9	X			X	X
Kangoo 1.5 dCi (42 kW)	2002		30000 km / 24 months	5.5				X	X
Kangoo 1.5 dCi (48 kW)	2002		30000 km / 24 months	5.5				X	X
Kangoo 1.5 dCi (60 kW)	2002		30000 km / 24 months	5.5				X	X
Kangoo 1.6 16V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	3.9	X			X	X
Kangoo 1.6 16V 4x4	2001		30000 km / 24 months	3.9	X			X	X
Kangoo 1.6 16V 4x4	2002		30000 km / 24 months	3.9	X	X		X	X
Kangoo 1.9 D	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.2		X		X	X
Kangoo 1.9 D	2001		15000 km / 24 months	5.2				X	X
Kangoo 1.9 dCi 4x4	2001		30000 km / 24 months	5.5				X	X
Kangoo 1.9 dTi	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Kangoo 1.9 dTi	2000	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5.5				X	X
Laguna 1.6 16V	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.8	X	X		X	X
Laguna 1.8	1993	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X	X
Laguna 1.8	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X	X
Laguna 1.8	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X	X
Laguna 1.8 16V	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X	X
Laguna 1.9 dTi	1998	2001	15000 km	5.5	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.0	1993	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.0	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.0	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.0 16V	1994	1995	10000 km / 12 months	5.9	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.0 16V	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5.9	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.0 16V	1998	1999	20000 km / 12 months	5.9	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.0 16V	1999	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.2 Diesel	1994	1998	10000 km / 12 months	6.5	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.2 dTi	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	7.2	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.2 dTi	1998	2001	15000 km	7.2	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.9 V6 24V	1997	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
Laguna 2.9 V6 24V	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
Laguna 3.0 V6	1993	1997	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 1.6 16V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	4.85	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 1.8 16V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.0 16V ide	2001		15000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.0 16V ide	2001		30000 km / 24 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.0 16V ide	2001		15000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.0 16V ide	2001		30000 km / 24 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.9 V6 24V	2001		15000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.9 V6 24V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.9 V6 24V	2001		15000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.9 V6 24V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.9 V6 24V	2001		15000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Laguna II 2.9 V6 24V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Master 1.9 dCi	2002		20000 km / 24 months	5.5				X	X
Master 1.9 DTi	1999	2000	20000 km	5.5		X		X	X
Master 1.9 DTi	2001	2002	20000 km / 24 months	5.5				X	X
Master 2.2 dCi	2001	2004	30000 km / 24 months	8.3				X	X
Master 2.2 DTi	2000	2000	20000 km	6.5		X		X	X
Master 2.5 D	1999		20000 km	6.5		X		X	X
Master 2.5 dCi 100	2004		30000 km / 24 months	8				X	X
Master 2.5 dCi 100 Quickshift	2005		30000 km / 24 months	8				X	X
Master 2.5 dCi 120	2002		30000 km / 24 months	8				X	X
Master 2.5 dCi 120 Quickshift	2005		30000 km / 24 months	8				X	X
Master 2.8 DTi	2000	2000	20000 km	6.5		X		X	X
Master 2.8 DTi	2001	2002	20000 km / 24 months	6.5				X	X
Master 3.0 dCi 140	2004		30000 km / 24 months	7.3				X	X
Master P35 2.0	1986	1989	7500 km	5.3				X	X
Master P35D 2.5	1986	1989	7500 km	5.5		X		X	X
Master T28, T33, T35, 2.5 D	1997	1999	10000 km / 12 months	6.7		X		X	X
Master T28, T33, T35, 2.8 dTi	1997	2000	20000 km	6.7		X		X	X
Master T30, T35 2.0	1986	1989	7500 km	6.7		X		X	X
Master T30, T35 2.2	1989	1997	7500 km	6.2		X		X	X
Master T30D, T35D 2.5	1986	1989	7500 km	6.2		X		X	X
Master T35D 2.5 D	1989	1997	7500 km	5.5		X		X	X
Master T35D 2.5TD	1989	1997	7500 km	6	5.5	X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501.00/505.00	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501.01/505.00 MB 229.1
Megane 1.4	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X
Megane 1.4	1998	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X
Megane 1.4	2000	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X
Megane 1.4 16V	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X		X
Megane 1.4 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.4	X	X		X
Megane 1.6 (55 kW)	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X
Megane 1.6 (66 kW)	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X
Megane 1.6 16V	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X		X
Megane 1.6 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.4	X	X		X
Megane 1.8 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5	X	X		X
Megane 1.9 D	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X
Megane 1.9 D	2001	2003	15000 km / 24 months	5.5		X		X
Megane 1.9 dCi	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5.5		X		X
Megane 1.9 dTi	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5.5		X		X
Megane 1.9 TD	1995	1999	10000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X
Megane 2.0	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X
Megane 2.0 16V	1995	1996	15000 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X
Megane 2.0 16V	1997	1998	15000 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X
Megane 2.0 16V ide	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X
Megane 2.0 16V ide	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5.4	X	X		X
Megane II 1.4 16V	2003	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.7	X	X		X
Megane II 1.4 16V (72kW)	2003	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.7	X	X		X
Megane II 1.6 16V	2003	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.85	X	X		X
Modus 1.2 16V	2005	2005	20000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X		X
Modus 1.2 16V	2005	2005	30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X		X
Modus 1.4 16V	2005	2005	20000 km / 24 months	4.85	X	X		X
Modus 1.4 16V	2005	2005	30000 km / 24 months	4.85	X	X		X
Modus 1.6 16V	2005	2005	20000 km / 24 months	4.85	X	X		X
Modus 1.6 16V	2005	2005	30000 km / 24 months	4.85	X	X		X
Safrane 2.0	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X
Safrane 2.0	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	6.5	X	X		X
Safrane 2.0 12V	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6.1	X	X		X
Safrane 2.1 dT	1992	1996	7500 km / 12 months	7.1	X	X		X
Safrane 2.2	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X
Safrane 2.2 12V	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	6.1	X	X		X
Safrane 2.2 dT	1996	1998	10000 km / 12 months	7.7	X	X		X
Safrane 2.2 dT	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	7.7	X	X		X
Safrane 2.5	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	6.5	X	X		X
Safrane 2.5 Turbo Diesel	1992	1996	7500 km / 12 months	6.5	X	X		X
Safrane 2.9 V6	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5	X	X		X
Safrane 3.0 V6	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X
Safrane 3.0 V6	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X
Safrane 3.0 V6 Quadra	1992	1996	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X
Scenic 1.4	1996	1998	20000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X
Scenic 1.4 16V	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.15	X	X		X
Scenic 1.4 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.15	X	X		X
Scenic 1.6 16V	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X		X
Scenic 1.6 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.15	X	X		X
Scenic 1.8 16V	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5	X	X		X
Scenic 1.8 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5	X	X		X
Scenic 1.8 16V	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5	X	X		X
Scenic 1.8 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5	X	X		X
Scenic 1.9 D	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X
Scenic 1.9 dCi	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X
Scenic 1.9 dTi	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X
Scenic 1.9 dTi	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5.5		X		X
Scenic 2.0 16V	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X
Scenic 2.0 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5.3	X	X		X
Scenic II 1.4 16V (72kW)	2003	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.7	X	X		X
Scenic II 1.5 dCi	2003	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5	X	X		X
Scenic II 1.6 16V	2003	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.85	X	X		X
Scenic II 1.9 dCi	2003	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.8	X	X		X
Scenic II 2.0 16V	2003	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5.4	X	X		X
Scenic RX4 1.9 dCi	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X
Scenic RX4 1.9 dCi	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	5.5		X		X
Scenic RX4 1.9 dCi	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X
Scenic RX4 2.0 16V	1999	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X		X
Scenic RX4 2.0 16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.55	X	X		X
Sport Spider 2.0 16V	1995	2000	10000 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X
Trafic 1.9 dCi 60 kW	2001	2001	30000 km / 24 months	4.6	X	X		X
Trafic 1.9 dCi 74 kW	2001	2001	30000 km / 24 months	4.6	X	X		X
Trafic 2.0 16V	2001	2001	30000 km / 24 months	5.25	X	X		X
Trafic 2.0 16V	2001	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5.25	X	X		X
Trafic 2.0 16V	2001	2001	30000 km / 24 months	5.25	X	X		X
Trafic 2.0 16V	2001	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5.25	X	X		X
Trafic 2.5 dCi	2003	2003	30000 km / 24 months	8	X	X		X
Trafic P 1400 1.4	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X
Trafic P 1400 1.7	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5.2				X
Trafic P 1400 2.0	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X
Trafic P 1400D 2.1	1989	1994	7500 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X
Trafic P 1400D 2.5	1989	1994	7500 km / 12 months	5	X	X		X
Trafic P 800, P 1000, P 1200 1.4	1986	1989	7500 km	3				X
Trafic P 800, P 1000, P 1200 1.6	1986	1989	7500 km	4				X
Trafic P 800, P 1000, P 1200 2.0	1986	1989	7500 km	5				X
Trafic P 800D, P 1000D, P 1200D 2.1	1986	1989	7500 km	5	X	X		X
Trafic P 800D, P 1000D, P 1200D 2.4	1986	1989	7500 km	5	X	X		X
Trafic T 1100D, T 1400D 2.1	1989	1994	7500 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X
Trafic T 1100D, T 1400D 2.5	1989	1994	7500 km / 12 months	5	X	X		X
Trafic T 800, T 1000, T 1200 1.4	1986	1989	7500 km	3				X
Trafic T 800, T 1000, T 1200 1.6	1986	1989	7500 km	4				X
Trafic T 800, T 1000, T 1200 2.0	1986	1989	7500 km	5				X
Trafic T 800D, T 1000D, T 1200D 2.1	1986	1989	7500 km	5	X	X		X
Trafic T 800D, T 1000D, T 1200D 2.4	1986	1989	7500 km	5	X	X		X
Trafic T 900, T 1100 1.4	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X
Trafic T 900, T 1100 1.7	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5.2				X
Trafic T 900, T 1100 2.0	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X
Trafic V 1100 1.4 4x4	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	3.5				X
Trafic V 1100 1.7 4x4	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5.2				X
Trafic V 1100 2.0 4x4	1989	1994	10000 km / 12 months	5.5				X
Trafic V 1100D 2.1	1989	1994	7500 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X
Trafic V 1100D 2.5	1989	1994	7500 km / 12 months	5	X	X		X
Twingo	1993	1996	10000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X
Twingo	1996	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X
Twingo 1.2 16V	2001	2001	30000 km / 24 months	4	X	X		X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Twingo 1.2 8V	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
Twingo 1.2 8V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	X	X		X	
Vel Satís 2.0 T	2002		30000 km / 24 months				X	
Vel Satís 3.5 V6 24V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	X	X		X	
Rover								
1.4	2003	2005	20000 km / 12 months				X	
111	1990	1999	20000 km / 12 months		X			
113 Diesel	1992	1999	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
114	1990	1999	20000 km / 12 months		X			
114 GTI	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months					X
115 Diesel	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
200 v1	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	
213, S. E. Vanden Plas	1984	1989	10000 km / 6 months					X
214	1990	1993	10000 km / 6 months					X
214	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	
214 16V	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	
214 GSi 16V	1989	1995	10000 km / 6 months		X		X	
214 Si 16V	1989	1995	10000 km / 6 months					X
214 SLI 16V	1989	1995	10000 km / 6 months					X
216 16V	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	
216 EFi, Vitesse, Vanden Plas	1985	1989	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
216 GSi 16V	1989	1995	10000 km / 6 months					X
216 GTi 16V Twin Cam	1990	1995	10000 km / 6 months					X
216 S, SE	1985	1989	20000 km / 12 months					X
218 SD Diesel	1993	1995	10000 km / 6 months				X	
218 SLD Turbo Diesel	1991	1995	10000 km / 6 months				X	
220 D	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
220i 16V	1991	1995	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
220i 16V Turbo	1993	1995	10000 km / 6 months					X
25 1.1 16V	2003	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
25 1.4 16V	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
25 1.4 16V (76)	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
25 1.6 16V	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
25 1.8 16V 117	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
25 1.8 16V 145	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
25 2.0 TD	1999	2005	20000 km / 12 months				X	
25 2.0 TD (83)	2003	2005	20000 km / 12 months				X	
414 Si 16V	1990	1993	10000 km / 6 months					X
414, 414i	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months					X
416 GSi 16V	1990	1993	10000 km / 6 months					X
416 GTi 16V	1990	1993	10000 km / 6 months					X
416 SLi automatic	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months					X
416i, Si, SLi	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months					X
418 SD, SLD Diesel	1993	1995	10000 km / 6 months				X	
418 SLD, GSD Turbo Diesel	1991	1995	10000 km / 6 months				X	
420	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	
420 D	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
420 GSi, SLi 16V	1991	1994	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
45 1.4 16V	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
45 1.6 16V	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
45 1.8 16V	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
45 2.0 TD	1999	2005	20000 km / 12 months				X	
45 2.0 V6 24V	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
618i	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	
620 Di	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
620i	1993	1995	20000 km / 12 months					X
620Si	1993	1999	10000 km / 12 months					X
620Ti	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
620Si, GSi	1993	1999	10000 km / 12 months		X		X	X
75 1.8	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
75 1.8 T	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
75 2.0	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
75 2.0 CDTi	2004	2005	25000 km				X	
75 2.0 Di	1999	2005	25000 km				X	
75 2.5	1999	2005	25000 km / 12 months				X	
820 E, SE	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
820i, Si, SLi	1986	1999	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	X
820 Vitesse	1995	1999	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	X
825 D Turbo	1990	1991	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
825 Si, SLi, Sterling, Coupe	1996	1999	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	X
825 Turbo Diesel	1991	1999	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
825i, Sterling	1986	1988	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
827, Vitesse, Sterling	1987	1996	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Cabriolet 1.4	1992	2005	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Cabriolet 1.6	1992	2005	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Coupe 1.6	1992	2005	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Coupe 1.8vc	1996	2005	20000 km / 12 months				X	X
Coupe 2.0	1992	1996	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Coupe 2.0 16V Turbo	1994	1996	10000 km / 6 months				X	X
Estate 2.0 TD	1993	1996	10000 km / 6 months				X	
Maestro Van 500 1.3	1986	1994	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro Van 700 1.3	1986	1997	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro Van 700 1.6	1986	1997	20000 km / 12 months					X
Maestro Van 700 2.0 D	1986	1997	10000 km / 12 months					X
Mini Cooper	1989	2000	10000 km / 6 months					X
Mini, Mini Moke	1989	2000	10000 km / 6 months					X
Montego 1.6	1989	1993	10000 km / 6 months					X
Montego 2.0	1989	1993	10000 km / 6 months					X
Montego 2.0 D Turbo	1989	1993	10000 km / 6 months				X	
Montego 2.0i	1989	1996	10000 km / 6 months				X	
Tourer 1.6	1992	2005	10000 km / 6 months				X	
Tourer 1.8vc	1996	2005	20000 km / 12 months				X	
Tourer 2.0	1994	1996	10000 km / 6 months				X	
Tourer Turbo D	1994	1996	10000 km / 6 months				X	
Saab								
900	1985	1988	20000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	
900 2.0	1993	1998	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	X
900 2.0 turbo	1993	1998	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	X
900 2.3	1993	1998	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	X
900 2.5 V6	1993	1998	20000 km / 12 months		X		X	X
900 Turbo	1991	1993	10000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	
900 Turbo 16	1985	1993	10000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	
9000i 16	1986	1990	20000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	
9000i 2.0	1992	1993	20000 km / 12 months	X	X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
9000i 2.0	1994	1998	20000 km / 12 months	5			X	X	X
9000i 2.0 Turbo	1992	1993	20000 km / 12 months	4,2			X	X	X
9000i 2.0 Turbo	1994	1995	20000 km / 12 months	5,5			X	X	X
9000i 2.3	1989	1993	20000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X	X
9000i 2.3	1994	1998	20000 km / 12 months	5			X	X	X
9000i 2.3 Turbo	1991	1993	20000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X	X
9000i 2.3 Turbo	1994	1998	20000 km / 12 months	5			X	X	X
9000i 3.0 V6	1994	1998	20000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
9000i Turbo 16	1984	1990	20000 km / 12 months	4,2	X	X	X	X	X
900i	1985	1988	20000 km / 12 months	3,8	X	X	X	X	X
900i 16S	1987	1993	20000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
900i 16S	1987	1993	20000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
900i 16S with catalyst	1987	1993	20000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
9-3 2.0i	1996	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-3 2.0i Turbo	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-3 2.0i Turbo	2001	2003	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-3 2.2 TiD	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5			X	X	X
9-3 2.3 T Vignen	2001	2003	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-3 2.3i	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-3 Sport 1.8 Turbo	2002		30000 km / 24 months	6,75	6	X	X	X	X
9-3 Sport 2.0i Turbo	2002		30000 km / 24 months	6	6,75	X	X	X	X
9-3 Sport 2.0i Turbo Aero	2002		30000 km / 24 months	6,75	6	X	X	X	X
9-5 2.0i	1997	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-5 2.0i	2000	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4		X	X	X	X
9-5 2.0i	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-5 2.3i	1997	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-5 2.3i	2000	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4		X	X	X	X
9-5 2.3i	2001	2002	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-5 2.3i	2002	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-5 2.3i Aero	2000	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4	X		X	X	X
9-5 2.3i Aero	2001	2002	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-5 2.3i Aero	2002	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
9-5 3.0i	1997	1999	20000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
9-5 3.0i	2000	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4,5	X		X	X	X
9-5 3.0i	2001	2002	20000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
9-5 3.0i	2002	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Seat									
Alhambra 1.8 20VT	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Alhambra 1.9 TDI (81 kW)	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X	X
Alhambra 1.9 TDI 110	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X	X
Alhambra 1.9 TDI 90	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X	X
Alhambra 2.0	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4	4,5		X	X	X
Alhambra 2.8	1996		15000 km / 12 months	5,5			X	X	X
Altea 1.6	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Altea 2.0 FSI	2005		15000 km / 12 months	4,6			X	X	X
Arosa 1.0	1997	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,4			X	X	X
Arosa 1.4	1997	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,4			X	X	X
Arosa 1.4 16V	1997	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,4			X	X	X
Arosa 1.7 SDi	1997	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,4			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.0	1999	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.2 12V	2003		15000 km / 12 months	3			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.4 16V	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.4 16V	1999	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.4 16V (55 kW)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.4 16V (74 kW)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.4 60	1993	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.4 60	1999	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.6 100	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.6 100	1999	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.6 75	1993	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.6 75	1999	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.6 8V (74 kW)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	3,4			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.8	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.8 16V	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.8 20VT	1999	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5,3			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.9 D	1993	1999	7500 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.9 SDi	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.9 SDi	1999	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.9 SDi (47 kW)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.9 TD	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.9 TDI 110	1998	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.9 TDI 90	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 1.9 TDI 90	1999	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Cordoba 2.0	1993	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Cordoba 2.0 16V	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Cordoba 2.0 8V (85 kW)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.0	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.0	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.05	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.2	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.2 12V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.3	1993	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.4	1994	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.4	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.4 16V	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.4 16V	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.4 16V (55 kW)	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.4 16V (74 kW)	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.6 (55 kW)	1993	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.6 (55 kW)	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3,4			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.6 (74 kW)	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.6 (74 kW)	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.8	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.8 16V	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.9 D	1993	1999	7500 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.9 SDi	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.9 SDi	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.9 SDi	2002		15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.9 TD	1993	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.9 TDI (66 kW)	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 1.9 TDI (66 kW)	1999	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X	X
Ibiza 2.0	1993	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Ibiza 2.0 16V	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X
Inca 1.4	1996		15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X	X
Inca 1.4 16V	2001		15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X	X
Inca 1.6	1996		15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Inca 1.9 D	1996	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Inca 1.9 SDI	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Inca 1.9 TDI	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Leon 1.4 16V	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X	X
Leon 1.6	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Leon 1.8 20V	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Leon 1.8 20VT	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Leon 1.9 SDI	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Leon 1.9 SDI	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Leon 1.9 TDI 110	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Leon 1.9 TDI 90	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Marbella 0.8	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3,6				X	X
Marbella 0.8	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3,6				X	X
Marbella 0.9	1986	7500 km / 12 months	3,6				X	X
Terra 0.9	1986	7500 km / 12 months	3,6				X	X
Terra 1.2 D	1990	7500 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Terra 1.4 D	1991	7500 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Toledo 1.4 16V	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X	X
Toledo 1.6	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Toledo 1.6	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Toledo 1.6	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Toledo 1.8	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Toledo 1.8 20V	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Toledo 1.8 GT 16V	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Toledo 1.9 D	1992	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Toledo 1.9 TD	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Toledo 1.9 TDI	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Toledo 1.9 TDI 110	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Toledo 1.9 TDI 90	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Toledo 2.0	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Toledo 2.0 16V	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Toledo 2.0 FSI	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4,6				X	X
Toledo 2.3 V5	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Skoda								
105	1984	1988	10000 km / 12 months	4,6	4			X
120	1984	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4				X
130	1984	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4				X
Fabia 1.0 (37 kW)	2000	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Fabia 1.2 12V	2003		15000 km / 12 months	2,8			X	X
Fabia 1.2 6V	2002		15000 km / 12 months	2,4			X	X
Fabia 1.4 (44 kW)	2000		15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Fabia 1.4 (50 kW)	2000		15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Fabia 1.4 16V (55 kW)	2000		15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Fabia 1.4 16V (74 kW)	2000		15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Fabia 1.9 SDI (47kW)	2000		15000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Fabia 2.0 (85 kW)	2000		15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Favorit 115 S, L	1989	1994	10000 km / 6 months	4,5			X	X
Favorit 135 L, LS	1989	1994	10000 km / 6 months	4,5			X	X
Favorit 136 L, LS	1989	1994	10000 km / 6 months	4,5			X	X
Favorit, Estate, Foreman, Pick-up, 1.3	1991	1995	10000 km / 6 months	4,5			X	X
Felicia 1.3	1994	1996	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Felicia 1.3	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Felicia 1.6	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Felicia 1.9 D	1996	2000	7500 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Octavia 1.4 16V	2004		15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Octavia 1.4 44 kW	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Octavia 1.4 55 kW	2000	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Octavia 1.6	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Octavia 1.6 16V FSI	2004		15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Octavia 1.6 55 kW	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Octavia 1.6 74 kW	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Octavia 1.8 92 kW	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,7			X	X
Octavia 1.9 SDI 50 kW	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Octavia 1.9 TDI 66 kW	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Octavia 1.9 TDI 81 kW	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Octavia 2.0 85 kW, 4x4	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,7			X	X
Rapid Coupe 120	1984	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Rapid Coupe 130	1984	1991	10000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Smart								
Smart City Coupe (33 kW)	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Smart City Coupe (33 kW)	2001		15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Smart City Coupe, Cabrio (40 kW)	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Smart City Coupe, Cabrio (40 kW)	2001		15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Ssangyong								
Chairman 2.3 16V	2004		15000 km / 12 months	5,8			X	X
Chairman 2.3 16V	2004		10000 km / 12 months	5,8			X	X
Chairman 2.8 24V	2004		15000 km / 12 months	7			X	X
Chairman 2.8 24V	2004		10000 km / 12 months	7			X	X
Chairman 3.2 24V	2004		15000 km / 12 months	7			X	X
Chairman 3.2 24V	2004		10000 km / 12 months	7			X	X
Korando 2.2 D	1994	1999	10000 km / 6 months	5		X	X	X
Korando 2.2 D	1994	1999	3 months / 5000 km	5		X	X	X
Korando 2.3 16V	1998		15000 km / 12 months	6	7,5	X	X	X
Korando 2.3 D	1998		10000 km / 6 months	6,5	8	X	X	X
Korando 2.5 D	1994	1999	10000 km / 6 months	5		X	X	X
Korando 2.5 D	1994	1999	3 months / 5000 km	5		X	X	X
Korando 2.9 D	1998		10000 km / 6 months	8	9,5	X	X	X
Korando 2.9 D	1998		3 months / 5000 km	8	9,5	X	X	X
Korando 2.9 TD	1998		10000 km / 6 months	8	9,5	X	X	X
Korando 2.9 TD	1998		3 months / 5000 km	8	9,5	X	X	X
Korando 3.2 24V	1998		15000 km / 12 months	6,7	8,2	X	X	X
Musso 2.3 16V	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	7,5		X	X	X
Musso 2.3 16V	1995	1999	7500 km / 6 months	7,5		X	X	X
Musso 2.3 16V	1999		15000 km / 12 months	7,5		X	X	X
Musso 2.3 D	1995	1999	10000 km / 6 months	8		X	X	X
Musso 2.3 D	1995	1999	3 months / 5000 km	8		X	X	X
Musso 2.3 D	1999		10000 km / 6 months	8		X	X	X
Musso 2.9 D	1994	1999	10000 km / 6 months	9		X	X	X
Musso 2.9 D	1999		10000 km / 6 months	9		X	X	X
Musso 2.9 D	1999		3 months / 5000 km	9		X	X	X
Musso 2.9 TD	1998		10000 km / 6 months	9,5		X	X	X
Musso 3.2 24V	1994	1999	15000 km / 12 months	8,2		X	X	X
Musso 3.2 24V	1994	1999	7500 km / 6 months	8,2		X	X	X
Musso 3.2 24V	1999		15000 km / 12 months	8,2		X	X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Rexton 2.3 16V	2001	15000 km / 12 months	7.5	X	X		X	X
Rexton 2.7 DI	2004	15000 km / 12 months	6.8 8.3				X	X
Rexton 2.9 TD	2001	10000 km / 12 months	8		X		X	X
Rexton 3.2 24V	2001	15000 km / 12 months	8.2	X	X		X	X
Rodius / Stavic 2.7 CRD	2005	10000 km / 6 months	6.3 8.3				X	X
Rodius / Stavic 3.2	2005	15000 km / 12 months	8.2	X	X		X	X
Rodius / Stavic 3.2	2005	10000 km / 6 months	8.2	X	X		X	X
Subaru								
E10 4WD, Libero 1.0 4WD, Sumo 1.0 4WD	1986, 2000	12500 km / 12 months	3	X	X		X	
E10, Libero 1.0, Sumo 1.0	1986, 2000	12500 km / 12 months	3	X	X		X	
E12 4WD, Libero 1.2 4WD, Sumo 1.2 4WD	1986, 2000	12500 km / 12 months	3	X	X		X	
Forester 2.0	1997, 1998	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Forester 2.0	1999, 2002	12500 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Forester 2.0	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Forester 2.0 T	1999, 2002	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Forester 2.0 T	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Forester 2.0 T	1999	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Impreza 1.6 4WD	1993	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Impreza 1.8 4WD	1993, 1995	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Impreza 2.0 4WD	1995, 1998	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Impreza 2.0 4WD	1998	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Impreza 2.0 Turbo 4WD	1994, 1998	12500 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Impreza 2.0 Turbo 4WD	1998	12500 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Impreza 2.5 4WD	1998	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Jumbo Mini Van (700)	1985, 1989	10000 km / 6 months	2.8	X	X			
Justy 1.0	1984, 1990	10000 km / 6 months	3					X
Justy 1.0	1991, 1996	12500 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	
Justy 1.0 4WD	1984, 1990	10000 km / 6 months	3					X
Justy 1.0 4WD	1991, 1996	12500 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	
Justy 1.0 ECVT	1991, 1996	12500 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	
Justy 1.2	1991, 1996	12500 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	
Justy 1.2 4WD	1991, 1996	12500 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	
Justy 1.2 ECVT	1991, 1996	12500 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	
Justy 1.2 ECVT 4WD	1991, 1996	12500 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	
Justy 1.3	1996	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Justy 1.3 16V	2003	50000 km / 24 months	4.1	X	X	X	X	X
Justy 1.3 16V	2003	5000 km / 4 months	4.1	X	X	X	X	X
Legacy / Outback 1.6	1992, 1994	12500 km / 6 months	4	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 1.8	1992, 1994	12500 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 1.8 4WD	1992, 1994	12500 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.0	1992, 1994	12500 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.0	1994, 2004	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.0 4WD	1992, 1994	12500 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.0 4WD	1994, 2004	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.0 4WD	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	
Legacy / Outback 2.0 Turbo 4WD	1992, 1996	12500 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.2	1992, 1994	12500 km / 6 months	4	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.2	1994, 1998	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.2 4WD	1992, 1994	12500 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.2 4WD	1994, 1998	12500 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.5 4WD	1997, 2004	12500 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	
Legacy / Outback 2.5 4WD	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X	
Legacy / Outback 3.0R	2004	15000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X	X	X	
Legacy / Outback 3.0R	2004	9000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X	X	X	
Mini Jumbo / Rex (M70)	1981, 1989	10000 km / 6 months	2.8					
Mini Jumbo / Rex (M80)	1989, 1992	12500 km / 6 months	2.7					X
SVX 3.3 4WD Coupe	1992, 1997	12500 km / 6 months	6	X	X		X	
Vivio	1992, 1994	12500 km / 6 months	2.7	X	X		X	
Vivio	1995, 1996	12500 km / 12 months	2.7	X	X		X	
Vivio	1997, 1998	12500 km / 12 months	2.7	X	X		X	
Vivio	1998, 2000	12500 km / 12 months	2.7	X	X		X	
Vivio 4x4	1992, 1994	12500 km / 6 months	2.7	X	X		X	
Vivio 4x4	1995, 1996	12500 km / 12 months	2.7	X	X		X	
Vivio 4x4	1997, 1998	12500 km / 12 months	2.7	X	X		X	
Vivio 4x4	1998, 2000	12500 km / 12 months	2.7	X	X		X	
XT Coupe 1.8 Turbo	1985, 1993	12500 km / 6 months	4					X
Suzuki								
Alto (S6308)	1985, 1994	10000 km / 6 months	2.7	X	X		X	X
Alto (SH410)	1994, 2000	10000 km / 12 months	3.6	X	X		X	X
Alto (SH410) 1.0 16V Euro 3	2001, 2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X	X		X	X
Alto 1.1	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.3	1995, 2000	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X	X	X	X
Baleno 1.3	2001, 2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.6	1995, 2000	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.6	2001, 2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.6 (4x4)	1995, 2000	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.6 (4x4)	2001, 2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.8	1998, 2000	10000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.8	2001, 2002	15000 km / 12 months	5	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.8	2001, 2002	5000 km / 6 months	5	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.9 TD	2000, 2000	10000 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
Baleno 1.9 TD	2001, 2002	10000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
Cappuccino (SX 306)	1991, 1998	5000 km / 6 months	3.4	X	X		X	X
Carry	1990, 1994	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Grand Vitara 1.6 16V	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X	X
Grand Vitara 1.6 16V	2005	7500 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X	X	X	X
Grand Vitara 1.6 16V	2000, 2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
Grand Vitara 2.0 16V	1998, 2005	15000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X		X	X
Grand Vitara 2.0 16V	2005	15000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X	X	X	X
Grand Vitara 2.0 16V	2005	7500 km / 6 months	5.5	X	X	X	X	X
Grand Vitara 2.0 HDi	2001, 2005	10000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
Grand Vitara 2.5 24V	1998, 2005	15000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Grand Vitara 2.7 24V	2005	15000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X	X	X	X
Grand Vitara 2.7 24V	2005	7500 km / 6 months	5.3	X	X	X	X	X
Grand Vitara Diesel	1998, 2005	10000 km / 6 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Grand Vitara XL-7 2.7 V6	2001, 2005	15000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Ignis 1.3	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X		X	X
Ignis 1.3 4x4	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X		X	X
Ignis 1.5	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Jimmy 1.3	1998, 2000	10000 km / 6 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Jimmy 1.3	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Liana 1.3	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Liana 1.6	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Liana 1.6 4x4	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.1	X	X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
					OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Samurai	1990	1998	10000 km / 6 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Super Carry	1990	1999	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Swift 1.0	1989	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Swift 1.0	1994	2000	10000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Swift 1.0	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Swift 1.3	1989	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Swift 1.3	1994	2000	10000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Swift 1.3 16V	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Swift 1.3 16V	2001	2003	5000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Swift 1.3 16V	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4.1	X	X	X	X	X
Swift 1.3 GTI	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	4.1	X	X	X	X	X
Swift 1.5 16V	2004		15000 km / 12 months	2.5	X	X	X	X	X
Swift 1.6	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X	X	X	X
Swift 1.6 (4x4)	1991	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
Vitara	1989	1991	10000 km / 6 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
Vitara 1.6	1991	1991	10000 km / 6 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
Vitara 1.6 16V	1991	1998	10000 km / 6 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
Vitara 2.0 TD	1995	1997	5000 km	5.5	X	X		X	X
Vitara 2.0 V6	1995	1998	15000 km / 9 months	5.9	X	X	X	X	X
Wagon R+ 1.0	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Wagon R+ 1.0	2000		15000 km / 12 months	3.1	X	X		X	X
Wagon R+ 1.2	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Wagon R+ 1.3	2000		15000 km / 12 months	3.3	X	X		X	X
X-90	1991	2000	10000 km / 6 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
Toyota									
4Runner 2.4	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
4Runner 2.7 16V	1996		10000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X	X	X	X
4Runner 3.0	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X	X	X	X
4Runner 3.0 Turbo D	1996		10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X	X	X	X
4Runner 3.4 24V	1996		10000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X	X	X	X
4Runner Turbo Diesel	1990	1996	5000 km / 6 months	6.8	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 1.6	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 1.6	2000	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 1.6 16V	2003		15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 1.8	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 1.8	2000	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 1.8 16V	2003		15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0 16V	2003		15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0 16V D4	2003		15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0 D4	2000	2002	15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0 D4	2000	2002	5000 km / 6 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0 D4-D	2000	2002	10000 km / 12 months	6.4	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0 D4-D	2000	2002	5000 km / 6 months	6.4	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0 D4-D	2003		15000 km	5.9	6.7	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0 TD	1997	2000	10000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.0 TD	1997	2000	5000 km / 6 months	5.1	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.2 D4-D	2005		15000 km	5.9	6.7	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.2 D4-D D-CAT	2005		15000 km	5.9	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis 2.4 16V	2003		15000 km / 12 months	3.8	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis Verso 2.0	2001		15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
Avenis Verso 2.0 D4-D	2002		10000 km / 12 months	5.9	X	X	X	X	X
Camry 1.8	1987	1991	10000 km / 6 months	4	X	X	X	X	X
Camry 2.0 Turbo Diesel	1988	1991	5000 km / 3 months	5.8	X	X	X	X	X
Camry 2.0i	1987	1991	10000 km / 6 months	4.2	X	X	X	X	X
Camry 2.0i 4WD	1988	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.8	X	X	X	X	X
Camry 2.2	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.6	X	X	X	X	X
Camry 2.2i Twin Cam 16	1992	1996	10000 km / 6 months	3.6	X	X	X	X	X
Camry 3.0i V6	1992	1996	10000 km / 6 months	4.4	X	X	X	X	X
Camry 3.0i V6	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.7	X	X	X	X	X
Camry V6 2500	1988	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.9	X	X	X	X	X
Carina E 1.6	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X	X	X	X
Carina E 2.0 Diesel	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	5.3	X	X	X	X	X
Carina E 2.0i	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	4.1	X	X	X	X	X
Carina II 1.6	1988	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Carina II 1.6i	1988	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Carina II 2.0 Diesel	1988	1992	10000 km / 6 months	5.3	X	X	X	X	X
Carina II 2.0i	1988	1992	10000 km / 6 months	4.1	X	X	X	X	X
Celica 1.6i	1990	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Celica 1.8 VVT-i	1999	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Celica 1.8 VVT-L	2000	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X	X	X	X
Celica 1.8i	1994	1999	10000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Celica 2.0i	1990	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3.9	X	X	X	X	X
Celica 2.0i	1994	1999	10000 km / 12 months	3.9	4.5	X	X	X	X
Celica 2.0i Turbo 4 WD	1990	1993	10000 km / 6 months	3.9	X	X	X	X	X
Celica 2.0i Turbo 4 WD	1994	1999	10000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X	X
Celica 2.2i	1994	1999	10000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X	X	X	X
Celica GT 1.6i	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X	X	X	X
Celica GT 2.0i	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.9	X	X	X	X	X
Celica GT 2.0i Turbo 4 WD	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.6	X	X	X	X	X
Celica ST 1.6	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.3	1987	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.3i 12V	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.3i 16V	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.3i 16V	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.4 16V	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.4 D4-D	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.4-L VVT-i	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.6	1987	1989	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.6 16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.6 16V	2000	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.6 4WD Escape	1989	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.6i	1987	1991	10000 km / 6 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.6i 16V	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	3.3	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.6i 16V	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.6-L VVT-i	2002		15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.8 Diesel	1987	1992	5000 km / 3 months	4.3	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.8i 16V	1997	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.8-L VVT-L	2002		15000 km / 12 months	4.4	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 1.9 Diesel	1989	2002	10000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 2.0 D4-D	2000	2001	10000 km / 12 months	6.4	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 2.0 D4-D 110	2002		15000 km / 12 months	6.4	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 2.0 D4-D 90	2002		15000 km / 12 months	5.9	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 2.0 Diesel	1992	1997	10000 km / 6 months	5.3	X	X	X	X	X
Corolla 2.0 Diesel	1997	1999	10000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X	X	X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Corolla Verso 1.6-L VVT-i	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Corolla Verso 1.8-L VVT-i	2002	15000 km / 12 months	3.7				X	X
Corolla Verso 2.0 D4-D	2002	15000 km / 12 months	5.9	X	X	X	X	X
Cressida 2.0 GL Twin Cam 24	1985 1988	7500 km / 6 months	4.3				X	X
Cressida 2.4 GL Turbo Diesel	1985 1988	5000 km / 4 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Dyna 100 1.8	1985 1995	10000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Dyna 100 2.4 D	1985 1995	10000 km / 12 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Dyna 100 2.5 D4-D 90	2001	15000 km / 12 months	7.3			X	X	X
Dyna 150 1.8	1985 1995	10000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Dyna 150 2.4 D	1985 1990	10000 km / 12 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Dyna 150 2.5 D4-D 100	2001	15000 km / 12 months	7.5			X	X	X
Dyna 150 2.8 D	1985 1995	10000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.0	1988 1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.0 (2WD)	1990 1995	10000 km / 6 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.0 (4WD)	1990 1995	10000 km / 6 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.2 (2WD)	1988 1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.2 (4WD)	1988 1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.4 D	1995 2001	10000 km / 12 months	6.2	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.4 D (2WD)	1988 1990	5000 km / 3 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.4 D (2WD)	1990 1995	5000 km / 6 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.4 D (4WD)	1988 1990	5000 km / 3 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.4 D (4WD)	1990 1995	5000 km / 6 months	6.5	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.4 TD	1995 2001	10000 km / 12 months	6.2	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.4i	1995 2000	10000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.4i (2WD)	1990 1995	10000 km / 6 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.4i (4WD)	1990 1995	10000 km / 6 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.5 D4-D 100	2001	15000 km / 12 months	7.3	X	X	X	X	X
Hiace 2.5 D4-D 100 (4WD)	2001	15000 km / 12 months	7.6	X	X	X	X	X
Hiace 2.5 D4-D 90	2001	15000 km / 12 months	7.3	X	X	X	X	X
Hiace 2.7i (2WD)	2000	10000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X		X	X
Hiace 2.7i (4WD)	2000	10000 km / 12 months	4.8	X	X		X	X
Hilux 1.8 (2WD)	1984 1996	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Hilux 1.8 (4WD)	1984 1996	10000 km / 6 months	4	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.0 (4WD)	1984 1996	10000 km / 6 months	4	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.2 (2WD)	1989 1996	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.2 (4WD)	1989 1996	10000 km / 6 months	4	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.4 (2WD)	1989 1996	10000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.4 (4WD)	1989 1996	10000 km / 6 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.4 D (2WD)	1984 1989	10000 km / 6 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.4 D (2WD)	1989 1998	10000 km / 6 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.4 D (4WD)	1984 1989	10000 km / 6 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.4 D (4WD)	1989 1998	10000 km / 6 months	5.3	X	X		X	X
Hilux 2.5 D4-D 100 (4WD)	2001	15000 km / 12 months	6.6	X	X	X	X	X
Hilux 2.5 D4-D 90 (2WD)	2001	15000 km / 12 months	6.8	X	X	X	X	X
Land Cruiser 100 Series 4.2 D	2000	10000 km / 12 months	9.3	X	X	X	X	X
Land Cruiser 100 Series 4.2 TDI	1998	10000 km / 12 months	11.4	X	X	X	X	X
Land Cruiser 100 series 4.5 24V	2000 2001	15000 km / 12 months	7.4	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 100 series 4.5 24V	2002	15000 km / 12 months	7.4	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 100 Series 4.7 V8 32V	1998 1999	15000 km / 12 months	6.8	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 100 Series 4.7 V8 32V	2000 2001	15000 km / 12 months	6.8	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 100 Series 4.7 V8 32V	2002	15000 km / 12 months	6.8	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 120 Series (Prado) 2.7 16V	2003	10000 km / 12 months	5.1				X	X
Land Cruiser 120 Series (Prado) 3.0 D4-D	2003	15000 km / 12 months	7.4	X	X	X	X	X
Land Cruiser 120 Series (Prado) 4.0 V6 24V VVT-i	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5.2			X	X	X
Land Cruiser 70 Series (Hardtop, Canvas Top) 2.4	1985 1996	10000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 70 Series (Hardtop, Canvas Top) 2.5 TD	1985 1996	10000 km / 12 months	5.8	6.7	X	X	X	X
Land Cruiser 70 Series (Hardtop, Canvas Top) 2.8 D	1985 1996	10000 km / 12 months	5.7	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 70 Series (Hardtop, Canvas Top) 3.0 TD	1992 1996	10000 km / 12 months	8	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 70 Series (Hardtop, Canvas Top) 3.5 TD	1990 1993	10000 km / 12 months	9	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 70 Series (Hardtop, Canvas Top) 4.0	1985 1992	10000 km / 12 months	7.8	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 70 Series (Hardtop, Canvas Top) 4.2 D	1990 1996	10000 km / 12 months	9.5	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 70 Series (Hardtop, Canvas Top) 4.5	1992 1996	10000 km / 12 months	7.6	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 80 Series (Station Wagon) 4.5	1992	10000 km / 12 months	7.4	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 80 Series (Station Wagon) 4.5 24V	1992 1998	10000 km / 12 months	7.4	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 80 Series (Stationwagon) 4.2 D	1989	10000 km / 12 months	9.3	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 80 Series (Stationwagon) 4.2 TD	1989	10000 km / 12 months	9.3	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 2.7	1996	10000 km / 12 months	7.4	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 2.7 16V	1996 1999	10000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 2.7 16V	2000 2002	10000 km / 12 months	5.4	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 2.8 D	1996 1999	10000 km / 12 months	6	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 2.8 D	2000	10000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X	X	X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 3.0 TD	1996 1999	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 3.0 TD	2000	10000 km / 12 months	7	X	X	X	X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 3.4	1996	10000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 3.4 V6 24V	1996 1999	10000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X		X	X
Land Cruiser 90 Series (Challenger) 3.4 V6 24V	2000 2002	10000 km / 12 months	5.2	X	X		X	X
Lite Ace 1.5	1988 1995	10000 km / 6 months	3.4	X	X		X	X
Lite Ace 1.8	1989 1995	10000 km / 6 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Lite Ace 1.8 D	1983 1990	5000 km / 4 months	4.5	X	X		X	X
Lite Ace 2.0 D	1990 1995	5000 km / 6 months	4.7	X	X		X	X
MR2 1.6	1985 1990	7500 km / 6 months	3.4					X
MR2 1.8 VVT-i	1999 2005	10000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
MR2 2.0i 16V	1990 1999	10000 km / 12 months	4.2	3.9	X	X	X	X
MR2 2.2i 16V	1991 1999	10000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
Paseo	1995 1999	15000 km / 12 months	2.8	X	X		X	X
Picnic 2.0 16V	1996 2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X		X	X
Picnic 2.2 TD	1996 2001	10000 km / 12 months	5.1	X	X		X	X
Previa 2.0 D4-D	2001 2005	10000 km / 12 months	6.4	X	X		X	X
Previa 2.4i 16V	2000 2005	10000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X		X	X
Previa 2.4i XL -GL	1990 2000	10000 km / 6 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Previa 2.4i XL -GL 4WD	1990 2000	10000 km / 6 months	5.8	X	X		X	X
Prius 1.5 Hybride	2001 2003	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
Prius 1.5 Hybride	2003	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
RAV-4 (Fun Cruiser)	1994 2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.9	X	X		X	X
RAV-4 (Fun Cruiser) 1.8	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X		X	X
RAV-4 (Fun Cruiser) 2.0	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X		X	X
RAV-4 D4-D	2001	10000 km / 12 months	6.4	X	X		X	X
RAV-4 D4-D 4WD	2001	15000 km / 12 months	6.4	X	X		X	X
Starlet 1.0	1985 1989	7500 km / 6 months	3.2					X
Starlet 1.0	1990 1996	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X		X	X
Starlet 1.3	1985 1989	7500 km / 6 months	3.2					X
Starlet 1.3	1990 1996	10000 km / 6 months	3.2	X	X		X	X
Starlet 1.3 16V	1996 1998	10000 km / 12 months	3.2	X	X		X	X
Starlet 1.3i	1990 1996	10000 km / 6 months	2.6	X	X		X	X
Starlet 1.5 Diesel	1986 1989	5000 km / 3 months	4.1	X	X		X	X
Starlet 1.5 Diesel	1990 1996	10000 km / 6 months	3.8	X	X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Supra 3.0i	1986	1989	10000 km / 6 months		X	X	X	X
Supra 3.0i	1993	2002	10000 km / 12 months	5.3	X	X	X	X
Supra 3.0i Turbo	1989	1993	10000 km / 6 months	4.4	X	X	X	X
Supra 3.0i Twin Turbo	1993	2002	10000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Yaris 1.0 12V VVT-i	2005		15000 km / 12 months	3.1	X	X	X	X
Yaris 1.0 16V	1998	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3.2	X	X	X	X
Yaris 1.3 16V	1998	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X
Yaris 1.3 16V VVT-i (63 kW)	2005		15000 km / 12 months	4.1	X	X	X	X
Yaris 1.3 16V VVT-i (64 kW)	2005		15000 km / 12 months	3.6	3.2	X	X	X
Yaris 1.4 8V D-4D	2005		15000 km / 12 months	3.1	X	X	X	X
Yaris 1.4 D-4D	2001	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X
Yaris 1.5 16V VVT-i	2005		15000 km / 12 months	3.1	X	X	X	X
Yaris 1.5 16V	2001	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X
Yaris Verso 1.3 16V	1999		15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X
Yaris Verso 1.4 D-4D	2001		15000 km / 12 months	4.2	X	X	X	X
Yaris Verso 1.5 16V	1999		15000 km / 12 months	3.7	X	X	X	X
Vauxhall								
Aquila 1.0 12V	2000		30000 km / 24 months	3	X	X	X	X
Aquila 1.2 16V	2000		30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Arena 1.9 D	1999	1999	10000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Arena 2.5 D	1999	1999	10000 km / 24 months	6.5	X	X	X	X
Astra 1.2	1982	1984	10000 km / 6 months	2.75	X	X	X	X
Astra 1.2	1984	1987	15000 km / 6 months	2.75	X	X	X	X
Astra 1.3	1982	1984	10000 km / 6 months	3	X	X	X	X
Astra 1.6	1982	1984	10000 km / 6 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra 1.6 D	1982	1984	5000 km / 6 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Astra 1.8 GSi	1985	1986	15000 km / 6 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra 1.8 GTE	1983	1984	10000 km / 6 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra 2.0i	1987	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Astra 2.0i-16V	1988	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.4-16V	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.4i	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.4i	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.4S	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.4Si	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.6-16V	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.6i	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.6i	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.6i	1993	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.7 D	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.7 DTL	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.7 TD	1991	1998	7500 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.8-16V	1993	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.8-16V	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Astra F 1.8i	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Astra F 2.0i	1991	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Astra F GSi 16V	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Astra F GSi 16V	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.2-16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.2-16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.4-16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.4-16V	2001	2001	30000 km / 12 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.6	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.6	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.6-16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.7 DTi-16V	1999	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.7 DTi	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Astra G 1.8-16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X	X	X
Astra G 2.0 Di-16V	1998	2005	15000 km / 12 months	5.5	X	X	X	X
Astra G 2.0 DTi-16V	1999	2005	15000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X	X	X
Astra G 2.0-16V	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X	X	X
Astra G Coupe 2.0 Turbo	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X	X	X
Astra G Coupe/Cabrio 2.2 16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Astra G Coupe/Cabrio 1.6-16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra G Coupe/Cabrio 1.8-16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4.25	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.4 Twinport 16V	2005		30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.6 Twinport 16V	2005		30000 km / 24 months	4	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.7 CDTi Ecotec 59 kW	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.7 CDTi Ecotec 59 kW	2005		50000 km / 24 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.7 CDTi Ecotec 74 kW	2005		30000 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.7 CDTi Ecotec 74 kW	2005		50000 km / 24 months	5	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.8 16V Ecotec	2005		30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.9 CDTi Ecotec 110 kW	2005		15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.9 CDTi Ecotec 110 kW	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.9 CDTi Ecotec 110 kW	2005		50000 km / 24 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.9 CDTi Ecotec 88 kW	2005		15000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.9 CDTi Ecotec 88 kW	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Astra H 1.9 CDTi Ecotec 88 kW	2005		50000 km / 24 months	4.3	X	X	X	X
Astra H 2.0 Turbo 16V	2005		30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X	X	X
Astra H 2.0 Turbo 16V Ecotec	2005		30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.3	1984	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.3	1987	1991	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.4i	1989	1991	15000 km / 12 months	3	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.5 TD	1988	1991	7500 km / 6 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.6	1984	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.6 D	1984	1987	7500 km / 6 months	3.8	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.6 D	1987	1991	7500 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.6i	1987	1991	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.6S	1987	1991	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.7 D	1988	1991	7500 km / 12 months	5	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.8	1984	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3.25	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.8	1987	1988	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Astra/Belmont 1.8i	1988	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Calibra 2.0i	1990	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Calibra 2.0i (4x4)	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V (4x4)	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V (4x4)	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Calibra 2.0i 16V Turbo (4x4)	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4	X	X	X	X
Calibra 2.5i V6	1993	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.5	X	X	X	X
Campo 2.3 (4x2)	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Campo 2.3 (4x2)	1995		15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Campo 2.3 (4x4)	1991	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X
Campo 2.3 (4x4)	1995		15000 km / 12 months	3.5	X	X	X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Campo 2.5 D (4x2)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	4.3				X	
Campo 2.5 D (4x4)	1991	1994	7500 km / 12 months	4.3				X	
Campo 2.5 TD (4x2)	1995		7500 km / 12 months	4.3				X	
Campo 2.5 TD (4x4)	1995		7500 km / 12 months	4.3				X	
Campo 3.1 TD (4x2)	1993	1999	7500 km / 12 months	4.5				X	
Campo 3.1 TD (4x4)	1995		7500 km / 12 months	6				X	
Carlton 1.8	1986	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Carlton 1.8i	1986	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Carlton 2.0i	1986	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Carlton 2.3 Diesel	1986	1988	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Carlton 2.3 Turbo Diesel	1986	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Carlton 2.3 Turbo Diesel Intercooler	1986	1988	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Carlton 2.3 Turbo Diesel	1988	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Carlton 2.3 Turbo Diesel Intercooler	1988	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Carlton 2.4i	1988	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Carlton 2.6i	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Carlton 3.0	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Carlton 3.0i 24V	1989	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.3	1983	1985	15000 km / 6 months	2.5				X	X
Cavalier 1.3	1985	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3				X	X
Cavalier 1.4	1986	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.6	1983	1985	15000 km / 6 months	3.25				X	X
Cavalier 1.6	1985	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3				X	X
Cavalier 1.6	1987	1989	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.6 D	1984	1985	7500 km / 6 months	3.75				X	X
Cavalier 1.6 D	1985	1987	7500 km / 6 months	5				X	X
Cavalier 1.6 D	1987	1989	7500 km / 12 months	5		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.6i	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.6S	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.7 D	1988	1990	7500 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.7 D	1990	1995	7500 km / 12 months	4.75		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.7 TD	1989	1995	7500 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.8E	1983	1985	15000 km / 6 months	3.25				X	X
Cavalier 1.8E	1985	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3				X	X
Cavalier 1.8i	1989	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.8S	1985	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.8S	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Cavalier 1.8S 4WD	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Cavalier 2.0 4WD	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Cavalier 2.0i	1987	1989	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Cavalier 2.0i-16V	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Cavalier 2.0i-16V 4WD	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Cavalier 2.0i-16V Turbo 4WD	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Cavalier 2.0S	1988	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4		X		X	X
Cavalier 2.5 V6	1993	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Combo 1.2i	1986	1990	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
Combo 1.3	1986	1989	15000 km / 6 months	3				X	X
Combo 1.4i	1986	1989	15000 km / 12 months	3				X	X
Combo 1.4i	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3.5				X	X
Combo 1.4i	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Combo 1.6	1986	1990	15000 km / 6 months	3.5				X	X
Combo 1.6	1991	1993	15000 km / 6 months	3.5				X	X
Combo 1.6	2002		30000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Combo 1.6 D	1986	1990	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Combo 1.7 D	1989	1993	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Combo 1.7 D	1993	1996	7500 km / 12 months	5				X	X
Combo 1.7 D	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.25		X		X	X
Combo 1.7 Di 16V	2002		30000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Combo 1.7 DTI 16V	2000		30000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Combo 1.7 DTI 16V	2002		30000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Corsa 1.0 12V	2000		30000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
Corsa 1.0i	1997	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
Corsa 1.2 16V	2000		30000 km / 12 months	3		X		X	X
Corsa 1.2i	1993	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Corsa 1.3 CDTI	2004		50000 km / 24 months	3.2		X		X	X
Corsa 1.4-16V	2000		30000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Corsa 1.4i	1993	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Corsa 1.4i-16V	1994	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Corsa 1.5 D	1993	2001	7500 km / 12 months	3.75		X		X	X
Corsa 1.5 TD	1993	2001	7500 km / 12 months	3.75		X		X	X
Corsa 1.6 GSi-16V	1993	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Corsa 1.6i-16V	1994	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3.5		X		X	X
Corsa 1.7 CDTI 16V (74 kW)	2003		50000 km / 24 months	4.5		X		X	X
Corsa 1.7 D	1993	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.3		X		X	X
Corsa 1.7 DTI 16V	2000		30000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Corsa 1.8-16V Sport GSi	2000		30000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Frontera 2.2i	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Frontera 2.3 D Turbo intercooler	1992	1995	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Frontera 2.4i	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Frontera 2.5 TD	1996	1998	7500 km / 12 months	6.3		X		X	X
Frontera 2.8 TD	1995	1996	7500 km / 12 months	5.5		X		X	X
Frontera B 2.2 DTI	1998	2004	15000 km / 12 months	6.1		X		X	X
Frontera B 2.2-16V	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.7		X		X	X
Frontera B 2.2-16V	2001	2004	30000 km / 12 months	4.7		X		X	X
Frontera B 3.2-24V	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.6		X		X	X
Frontera B 3.2-24V	2000	2004	30000 km / 12 months	5.6		X		X	X
Frontera Sport 2.0i	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4.5		X		X	X
Meriva 1.3 CDTI	2005		50000 km / 24 months	3.2		X		X	X
Meriva 1.4 Twinport Ecotec	2004		30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Meriva 1.6	2003		30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Meriva 1.6 16V Ecotec	2003		30000 km / 24 months	3.5	X	X		X	X
Meriva 1.7 CDTI Ecotec	2003		50000 km / 24 months	4.7		X		X	X
Meriva 1.7 DTI Ecotec	2003		50000 km / 24 months	4.5		X		X	X
Meriva 1.8 16V Ecotec	2003		30000 km / 24 months	4.25	X	X		X	X
Monterey 3.1 TD	1992	1998	7500 km / 12 months	6		X		X	X
Monterey 3.2 V6	1992	1998	7500 km / 12 months	5.2		X		X	X
Monterey 3.5 V6	1998		7500 km / 12 months	5.2		X		X	X
Movano 1.9 DTI	2000	2001	20000 km / 24 months	5.5		X		X	X
Movano 1.9 DTI	2002	2003	30000 km / 24 months	4.8		X		X	X
Movano 1.9 DTI	2004		30000 km / 24 months	4.6		X		X	X
Movano 2.2 CDTI	2004		40000 km / 24 months	8		X		X	X
Movano 2.2 DTI	2001	2004	30000 km / 24 months	6.3		X		X	X
Movano 2.5 CDTI 100	2004		40000 km / 24 months	8		X		X	X
Movano 2.5 CDTI 100 Tecshift	2005		40000 km / 24 months	8		X		X	X
Movano 2.5 CDTI 115	2004		40000 km / 24 months	8		X		X	X
Movano 2.5 CDTI 115 Tecshift	2005		40000 km / 24 months	8		X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
					OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Movano 2.5 D	2000	2003	10000 km / 24 months	6,5			X		X
Movano 2.5 DTI	2002	2004	30000 km / 24 months	8,3			X		X
Movano 2.8 DTI	2000	2002	20000 km / 24 months	6,7		X	X		X
Movano 3.0 CDTI	2004		40000 km / 24 months	7,3		X	X		X
Nova 1.0	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	2,75		X	X		X
Nova 1.0S	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	2,75			X		X
Nova 1.2	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3			X		X
Nova 1.2i	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3		X	X		X
Nova 1.2S	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	2,75		X	X		X
Nova 1.3	1983	1987	15000 km / 6 months	3			X		X
Nova 1.3i	1987	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3		X	X		X
Nova 1.4	1989	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Nova 1.4i	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Nova 1.5 D	1988	1993	7500 km / 12 months	3,75		X	X		X
Nova 1.5 TD	1988	1993	7500 km / 12 months	3,75		X	X		X
Nova 1.6 GSi	1988	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Nova 1.6 GSi	1990	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Nova 1.6i	1988	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.0 DTI 16V	1997	1999	7500 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.0 DTI 16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.0 DTI 16V	2000	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.0	1994	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.0i-16V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.0i-16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5		X	X		X
Omega 2.2 DTI 16V	2001	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.2i-16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.2i-16V	2000	2001	30000 km / 12 months	4,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.2i-16V	2001	2003	30000 km / 12 months	4,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.5 Turbo Diesel intercooler	1994	1999	7500 km / 12 months	6			X		X
Omega 2.5 Turbo Diesel intercooler	1999	2000	10000 km / 12 months	6,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.5 Turbo Diesel intercooler	2000	2003	10000 km / 12 months	6,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.5i V6-24V	2000	2001	30000 km / 12 months	5,75		X	X		X
Omega 2.5i-24V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Omega 2.6i V6-24V	2001	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5,75		X	X		X
Omega 3.0i V6-24V	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,75		X	X		X
Omega 3.0i V6-24V	2000	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5,75		X	X		X
Omega 3.0i-24V	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Omega 3.2i V6-24V	2001	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5,75		X	X		X
Signum 1.8 16V	2003		30000 km / 24 months	4,9	X		X		X
Signum 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			X
Signum 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2004		30000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			X
Signum 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2004		50000 km / 24 months	4,3		X			X
Signum 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2004		30000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			X
Signum 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			X
Signum 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2004		50000 km / 24 months	4,3		X			X
Signum 2.0 16V Turbo	2003		30000 km / 24 months	6	X				X
Signum 2.0 DTI 16V	2003		30000 km / 12 months	5,5		X			X
Signum 2.0 DTI 16V	2003		50000 km / 24 months	5,5		X			X
Signum 2.2 16V	2003		30000 km / 24 months	5	X				X
Signum 2.2 DTI 16V	2003		30000 km / 12 months	5,5		X			X
Signum 2.2 DTI 16V	2003		50000 km / 24 months	5,5		X			X
Signum 3.0 V6 CDTI	2003		15000 km / 12 months	7,25		X			X
Signum 3.0 V6 CDTI	2003		50000 km / 24 months	7,25		X			X
Signum 3.2 V6 24V	2003		30000 km / 24 months	4,75	X				X
Sintra 2.2	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,3		X	X		X
Sintra 2.2 DTI 16V	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,3		X	X		X
Sintra 3.0	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5		X	X		X
Tigra 1.4i-16V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Tigra 1.6i-16V	1994	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Tigra TwinTop 1.3 CDTI Ecotec	2004		50000 km / 24 months	3,25		X			X
Tigra TwinTop 1.4 Twinport Ecotec	2004		30000 km / 24 months	3,5	X				X
Tigra TwinTop 1.8 16V Ecotec	2004		30000 km / 24 months	4,25	X				X
Vectra 1.6i	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Vectra 1.6i-16V	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Vectra 1.6i-16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Vectra 1.7 TD	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5		X	X		X
Vectra 1.8i-16V	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4		X	X		X
Vectra 1.8i-16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,25		X	X		X
Vectra 1.8i-16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 12 months	4,25		X	X		X
Vectra 2.0 Di 16V	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Vectra 2.0 DTI 16V	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Vectra 2.0 DTI 16V	2000	2002	30000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Vectra 2.0i-16V	1995	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4		X	X		X
Vectra 2.2 16V	2001	2002	30000 km / 12 months	5		X	X		X
Vectra 2.2 DTI 16V	2000	2002	30000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Vectra 2.5i V6-24V	1995	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4,5		X	X		X
Vectra C 1.6i-16V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	3,5	X				X
Vectra C 1.8i-16V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4,25	X				X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2004		30000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (110 kW)	2004		50000 km / 24 months	4,3		X			X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2004		15000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2004		30000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			X
Vectra C 1.9 CDTI (88 kW)	2004		50000 km / 24 months	4,3		X			X
Vectra C 2.0 DTI 16V	2002		50000 km / 24 months	5,5		X			X
Vectra C 2.0 Turbo	2005		30000 km / 24 months	6	X				X
Vectra C 2.2 DTI 16V	2002		50000 km / 24 months	5,5		X			X
Vectra C 2.2-16V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	5	X				X
Vectra C 3.0 V6 CDTI	2003		15000 km / 12 months	7,25		X			X
Vectra C 3.0 V6 CDTI	2003		50000 km / 24 months	7,25		X			X
Vectra C GTS 3.2-24V	2002		30000 km / 24 months	4,75	X				X
Vivaro 1.9 Di	2001		30000 km / 24 months	4,6		X	X		X
Vivaro 1.9 DTI	2001		30000 km / 24 months	4,6		X	X		X
Vivaro 2.0 16V	2001		30000 km / 24 months	5,25		X	X		X
Vivaro 2.5 DTI	2003		30000 km / 24 months	8		X	X		X
VXR220	2001		30000 km / 12 months	5		X	X		X
VXR220	2003		15000 km / 12 months	4,5		X	X		X
Zafira 1.6-16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3,25		X	X		X
Zafira 1.6-16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	3,5		X	X		X
Zafira 1.8-16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,25		X	X		X
Zafira 1.8-16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4,25		X	X		X
Zafira 2.0 Di-16V	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Zafira 2.0 DTI-16V	2000	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Zafira 2.2 16V	2001	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Zafira 2.2 DTI-16V	2002	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5,5		X	X		X
Zafira B 1.6-16V	2005		30000 km / 12 months	4,5	X				X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Zafira B 1.8-16V	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4,5	X	X			
Zafira B 1.9 CDTi (110 kW)	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			
Zafira B 1.9 CDTi (74 kW)	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			
Zafira B 1.9 CDTi (88 kW)	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4,3		X			
Zafira B 2.2-16V	2005	30000 km / 12 months	5	X	X			
Zafira B VXR 2.0 Turbo (147 kW)	2005	30000 km / 12 months	4,25	X	X			
Zafira VXR 2.0i-16V	2002	30000 km / 12 months	4,25		X		X	
Volkswagen								
Beetle Sedan 1.6i	1996	2500 km / 12 months	3,2					X
Bora 1.6	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Bora 1.8 20V	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Bora 1.8 20V Turbo	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Bora 1.9 TDI 66 kW	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Bora 1.9 TDI 81 kW	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Bora 2.0	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Bora 2.3 VR6	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,9				X	X
Caddy 1.4	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,4				X	X
Caddy 1.4	2004	15000 km / 12 months	3,2				X	X
Caddy 1.6	1988	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Caddy 1.6	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Caddy 1.6	2004	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Caddy 1.6 D	1988	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Caddy 1.8	1988	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Caddy 1.9 D	1995	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Caddy 1.9 SDI	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Caddy 1.9 TDI	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Corrado 1.8i G60	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Corrado 2.0i 16V	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Corrado G 60	1988	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Corrado VR6 - 2.8	1991	15000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Corrado VR6 - 2.9	1991	15000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Golf II 1.05	1983	15000 km	2,5				X	X
Golf II 1.3	1983	15000 km	2,5				X	X
Golf II 1.3	1985	15000 km	3,5				X	X
Golf II 1.3	1987	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Golf II 1.6	1984	15000 km	3				X	X
Golf II 1.6	1986	15000 km	3,5				X	X
Golf II 1.6	1987	15000 km	3,5				X	X
Golf II 1.6	1987	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Golf II 1.6 Diesel	1983	7500 km	3				X	X
Golf II 1.6 Diesel	1986	7500 km	4				X	X
Golf II 1.6 Diesel	1987	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf II 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1983	7500 km	3				X	X
Golf II 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1986	7500 km	4				X	X
Golf II 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1987	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf II 1.8	1984	15000 km	3				X	X
Golf II 1.8	1986	15000 km	4				X	X
Golf II 1.8	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf II 1.8 GT	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf II 1.8 GT Syncro	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf II 1.8 GTi	1984	15000 km	3				X	X
Golf II 1.8 GTi	1986	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf II 1.8 GTi	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf II 1.8 GTi 16V	1985	15000 km	4				X	X
Golf II 1.8 GTi 16V	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf II 1.8 Syncro	1985	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf II 1.8 Syncro	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf III 1.4	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf III 1.4	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf III 1.4	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Golf III 1.4	1996	15000 km / 12 months	3,4				X	X
Golf III 1.6	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf III 1.6 55kW	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Golf III 1.6 74kW	1994	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf III 1.8	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf III 1.8	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3,8				X	X
Golf III 1.8 Syncro	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3,8				X	X
Golf III 1.9 Diesel	1991	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf III 1.9 Diesel	1992	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf III 1.9 SDI	1995	15000 km / 12 months	4,3				X	X
Golf III 1.9 TDI Syncro	1993	15000 km / 12 months	4,3				X	X
Golf III 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1991	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf III 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4,3				X	X
Golf III 2.0	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3,8				X	X
Golf III 2.0 16V	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4,3				X	X
Golf III 2.0 GTi	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf III VR6	1991	15000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Golf III VR6	1992	15000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Golf III VR6 Syncro	1994	15000 km / 12 months	6				X	X
Golf IV 1.4 16V	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Golf IV 1.6	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf IV 1.8 20V	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf IV 1.8 20V Turbo	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf IV 1.9 SDI	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf IV 1.9 TDI 66 kW	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf IV 1.9 TDI 81 kW	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf IV 2.0	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Golf IV 2.3 VR6	1997	15000 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Golf IV R32	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5,5				X	X
Jetta 1.3	1985	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Jetta 1.3	1987	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Jetta 1.6	1986	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Jetta 1.6	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Jetta 1.6 16V FSI	2005	15000 km / 12 months	3,5				X	X
Jetta 1.6 Diesel	1986	7500 km	4				X	X
Jetta 1.6 Diesel	1987	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Jetta 1.6 Diesel	1990	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Jetta 1.6 Diesel	1991	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Jetta 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1986	7500 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Jetta 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1987	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Jetta 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1990	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Jetta 1.6 Turbo Diesel Intercooler	1989	7500 km / 12 months	4,5				X	X
Jetta 1.8	1986	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Jetta 1.8	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Jetta 1.8 GT	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Jetta 1.8 GT 16V	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Jetta 1.8 GT Syncro	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X
Jetta 1.8 Syncro	1987	15000 km / 12 months	4				X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Jetta 1.8i	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Jetta 2.0 16V FSI	2005		15000 km / 12 months					X
LT 2.4								
(LT28, LT31, LT35(E), LT40(A), LT45, LT50, LT55)	1986	1989	7500 km				X	X
LT 2.4 Diesel								
(LT28, LT31, LT35(E), LT40(A), LT45, LT50, LT55)	1986	1989	7500 km				X	X
LT 2.4 Turbo Diesel								
(LT28, LT31, LT35(E), LT40(A), LT45, LT50, LT55)	1986	1989	7500 km				X	X
LT 2.5 TDI (80 kW)	2002		22500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 2.8 TDI CR	2002		22500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 28(A) 2.3i	1996		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 28(A) 2.5 SDi	1996		22500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 28(A) 2.5 TDI	1996	1999	22500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 28(A) 2.8 TDI	1996	1999	22500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 35(A) 2.3i	1996		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 35(A) 2.5 SDi	1996	1999	22500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 35(A) 2.5 TDI	1996	1999	22500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 35(A) 2.8 TDI	1996	1999	22500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 45 2.4	1990	1996	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 45 2.4 4x4	1990	1996	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 45 2.4 Turbo Diesel	1990	1996	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 45 2.4 Turbo Diesel 4x4	1990	1996	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 46(A) 2.3i	1996		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 46(A) 2.5 TDI	1996	1999	22500 km / 12 months				X	X
LT 46(A) 2.8 TDI	1996	1999	22500 km / 12 months				X	X
Lupo 1.0	1998	2005	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Lupo 1.4	2001	2005	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Lupo 1.4 16V (55 kW)	1998	2005	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Lupo 1.4 16V (74 kW)	1999	2005	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Lupo 1.6 16V GTI	1999	2005	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Lupo 1.7 SDi	1998	2005	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Multivan 2.0 (85 kW)	2003		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Multivan 3.2 (173 kW) 4MOTION	2004		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Multivan 3.2 V6 (173 kW)	2003		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
New Beetle 1.9 TDI	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
New Beetle 2.0	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.3	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.6	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.6	1988	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.6	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.6 Diesel	1986	1988	7500 km				X	X
Passat 1.6 FSI 85kW	2005		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1986	1988	7500 km				X	X
Passat 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1988	1989	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.6 Turbo Diesel	1989	1991	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 20V 92 kW	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 20V Turbo	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 55 kW	1990	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 55 kW	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 55 kW	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 66 kW	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 66 kW	1988	1991	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 66 kW	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 66 kW	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 66 kW	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 Syncro G60	1989	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8 Syncro G60	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.8, GT 79 kW	1988	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.9 Diesel	1989	1992	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.9 Diesel	1992	1993	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.9 TDI	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.9 TDI 66 kW	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.9 TDI 81 kW	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1991	1992	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1992	1993	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1993	1996	7500 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0	1990	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0 (5 cyl.)	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0 16V	1988	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0 16V	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0 16V	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0 FSI 110kW	2005		15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0 Syncro	1990	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0 Syncro	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0 Syncro	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.0 Variant Syncro (5 cyl.)	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.23 (5 cyl.)	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.23 Variant Syncro (5 cyl.)	1986	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.3 VR6	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.8 V6 Syncro	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.8 VR6	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.8 VR6	1992	1993	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Passat 2.8 VR6	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.0	1995	2001	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.05	1981	1986	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.05	1985	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.05	1987	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.05	1990	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.05	1994	1996	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.05 Coupe	1985	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.05 Coupe	1987	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.1	1982	1986	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.1 Classic	1982	1986	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3	1985	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3	1987	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3	1989	1994	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3	1994	1995	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3 Classic	1983	1985	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3 Coupe	1985	1988	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3 Coupe	1987	1990	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3 Coupe GT	1987	1986	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3 Coupe GT	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months				X	X
Polo 1.3 Coupe GT	1987	1989	15000 km / 12 months				X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM	GM	GM	GM	GM
				OW-30*	5W-30	5W-30	10W-40	15W-40
				OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
Polo 1.3 Coupe GT G40	1986	1987	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Polo 1.3 Coupe GT G40	1987	1990	15000 km / 12 months	3			X	X
Polo 1.3 D	1986	1990	7500 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Polo 1.3 G40	1989	1992	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Polo 1.4	1995	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Polo 1.4	1997	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Polo 1.4 16V (85 kW)	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Polo 1.4 16V (74 kW)	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Polo 1.4 D	1990	1994	7500 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Polo 1.6	1994	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,4			X	X
Polo 1.6 16V (88 kW)	1998	1999	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Polo 1.6 Classic, Variant	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Polo 1.7 SDi	1997	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Polo 1.9 D	1995	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Polo 1.9 SDi	1996	2001	15000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Polo 1.9 TDi (66 kW)	1997	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Polo GTI 1.6 16V (92 kW)	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	3,2			X	X
Scirocco 1.6	1983	1986	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Scirocco 1.6	1986	1991	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Scirocco 1.8	1983	1986	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Scirocco 1.8	1986	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Scirocco 1.8 16V	1985	1989	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Scirocco 1.8 GT	1983	1986	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Scirocco 1.8 GT	1986	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Sharan 1.8 20V Turbo	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Sharan 1.9 TDi 110	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X
Sharan 1.9 TDi 90	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X
Sharan 2.0	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Sharan 2.8 VR6	1995	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5			X	X
Taro 1.8 (4x2)	1990	1994	10000 km / 6 months	3,5			X	X
Taro 1.8 (4x4)	1990	1994	10000 km / 6 months	4			X	X
Taro 2.2 (4x2)	1990	1994	10000 km / 6 months	3,5			X	X
Taro 2.2 (4x4)	1990	1994	10000 km / 6 months	4			X	X
Taro 2.4 D (4x2)	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	5,8			X	X
Taro 2.4 D (4x4)	1990	1996	10000 km / 6 months	5,8			X	X
Taro 2.4i (4x2)	1991	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X
Taro 2.4i (4x4)	1991	1994	10000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X
Transporter 1.8	1990	1993	15000 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter 1.9 D	1990	1996	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter 2.4 D	1990	1997	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 1.6 Turbo D	1986	1990	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 1.6 Turbo D Syncro	1986	1990	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 1.7 D	1986	1990	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 1.9	1986	1990	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 1.9 Syncro	1986	1990	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 1.9 TD	1992	2003	10000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.0	1990	2003	15000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.0 (85 kW)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.1	1986	1990	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.1 Syncro	1986	1990	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.4 D Syncro	1993	2003	7500 km	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.5	1990	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.5 Syncro	1993	2003	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.5 TDi (111 kW)	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.5 TDi (75 kW)	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.5 TDi Syncro (75 kW)	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 2.8 VR6	1997	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 3.2 (113 kW)	2003		15000 km / 12 months	6,1			X	X
Transporter/Caravelle 3.2 (113 kW) 4MOTION	2004		15000 km / 12 months	6,1			X	X
Vento 1.4	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Vento 1.4	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Vento 1.4	1995	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,4			X	X
Vento 1.6	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Vento 1.6	1992	1994	15000 km / 12 months	3,4			X	X
Vento 1.6 55kW	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,5			X	X
Vento 1.6 74kW	1994	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Vento 1.8	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Vento 1.8	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,8			X	X
Vento 1.9 Diesel	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Vento 1.9 Diesel	1992	1998	7500 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Vento 1.9 SDi	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X
Vento 1.9 TDi	1993	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X
Vento 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1991	1992	7500 km / 12 months	4,5			X	X
Vento 1.9 Turbo Diesel	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X
Vento 2.0	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	4			X	X
Vento 2.0	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	3,8			X	X
Vento 2.0 16V	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	4,3			X	X
Vento VR6	1991	1992	15000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
Vento VR6	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	6			X	X
Volvo								
240 2.0	1985	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3,85	X		X	X
240 2.0	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,85	X		X	X
240 2.3	1985	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3,85	X		X	X
240 2.3	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	3,85	X		X	X
340 1.4	1982	1991	10000 km / 6 months	4	X		X	X
340 1.7	1982	1991	10000 km / 6 months	5	X		X	X
340 Diesel	1984	1991	5000 km / 6 months	5	X		X	X
360 2.0	1982	1990	10000 km / 6 months	4,5	X		X	X
440 1.6i	1992	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5,3	X		X	X
440 1.6i	1992	1995	7500 km / 6 months	5,3	X		X	X
440 1.7	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5,3	X		X	X
440 1.7	1988	1990	5000 km / 3 months	5,3	X		X	X
440 1.7	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	6	7	X	X	X
440 1.7	1991	1993	7500 km / 6 months	6	7	X	X	X
440 1.7i	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5,3	X		X	X
440 1.7i	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5,3	X		X	X
440 1.7i turbo	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	7,2	X		X	X
440 1.7i turbo	1991	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5,3	X		X	X
440 1.8i	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5,3	X		X	X
440 1.9 Turbo Diesel Intercooler	1993	1997	7500 km / 6 months	5	X		X	X
440 2.0i	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5,7	X		X	X
460 1.8i	1992	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5,3	X		X	X
460 1.7	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5,3	X		X	X
460 1.7	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5,3	X		X	X
460 1.7i	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5,3	X		X	X

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture		Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM OW-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
					OW-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF, VW 501 01/505.00 MB 229.1
460 1.7i	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5.3			X		X
460 1.7i turbo	1989	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5.3		X			
460 1.7i turbo	1991	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		
460 1.8i	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
460 1.9 Turbo Diesel Intercooler	1993	1997	7500 km / 6 months	5			X		
460 2.0i	1992	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
480 1.7i	1986	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5.3		X	X		X
480 1.7i	1991	1993	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
480 1.7i turbo	1988	1990	10000 km / 6 months	5.3		X	X		X
480 1.7i turbo	1991	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
480 2.0i	1989	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
740	1988	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.85		X	X		X
740 16V	1988	1992	10000 km / 6 months	3.85		X	X		X
740 Diesel	1984	1992	5000 km / 3 months	6			X		X
740 Turbo	1984	1987	10000 km / 6 months	4.45		X	X		X
740 Turbo	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.85		X	X		X
740 Turbo Diesel	1988	1992	5000 km / 3 months	6			X		X
760 GLE	1988	1991	10000 km / 6 months	6		X	X		X
760 Turbo	1984	1987	10000 km / 6 months	4.45		X	X		X
760 Turbo	1987	1990	10000 km / 6 months	3.85		X	X		X
760 Turbo Diesel	1988	1991	5000 km / 3 months	6.2			X		X
850 2.5 TDi	1995	1996	15000 km / 12 months	6			X		X
850 GLE 2.5	1992	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
850 GLT (2.0)	1991	1993	15000 km / 6 months	5.3		X	X		X
850 GLT (2.5)	1991	1993	15000 km / 6 months	5.3		X	X		X
850 GLT 2.0	1993	1994	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
850 GLT 2.5	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
850 R	1996	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
850 T5	1993	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
850 T5-R	1995	1995	15000 km / 12 months	5.3		X	X		X
940 2.0	1990	1995	15000 km / 6 months	3.85		X	X		X
940 2.0 Turbo	1990	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.85		X	X		X
940 2.3	1990	1995	15000 km / 6 months	3.85		X	X		X
940 2.3 Turbo	1990	1997	15000 km / 12 months	3.85		X	X		X
940 Diesel	1990	1992	7500 km / 6 months	6			X		X
940 Turbo Diesel	1990	1997	7500 km / 3 months	6			X		X
940 Turbo Diesel Intercooler	1990	1997	5000 km / 3 months	6			X		X
940 V6	1990	1992	15000 km / 6 months	5.75		X	X		X
960 2.0 16V Turbo	1990	1993	15000 km / 6 months	3.85		X	X		X
960 2.3 Turbo	1990	1991	15000 km / 6 months	3.85		X	X		X
960 2.5 24V	1994	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.75		X	X		X
960 2.9 24V	1990	1996	15000 km / 12 months	5.75		X	X		X
960 Turbo Diesel	1990	1992	5000 km / 3 months	6			X		X
960 Turbo Diesel Intercooler	1990	1994	5000 km / 3 months	6			X		X
C70 2.0 T	2000	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5.8	X				
C70 2.3 Turbo	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X		X	
C70 2.3 Turbo	2001	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5.8	X				
C70 2.4	2005	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5.8	5.5	X			
C70 2.4 T	2000	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
C70 2.4i	2005	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5.8	5.5	X			
C70 2.5 T	1996	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X	X		
C70 T5	2005	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5.8	5.5	X			
S40 V50 1.6	2005	2005	20000 km / 12 months	4.05		X			
S40 V50 1.6D	2004	2004	20000 km / 12 months	3.8		X			
S40 V50 1.8	2004	2004	20000 km / 12 months	4.3		X			
S40 V50 2.0D	2004	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.2		X			
S40 V50 2.4	2004	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.2	5.5	X			
S40 V50 2.4i	2004	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.8	5.5	X			
S40 V50 D5	2006	2006	30000 km / 12 months	6		X			
S40 V50 T5	2004	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.5	5.8	X			
S40 V50 T5 AWD	2005	2005	20000 km / 12 months	5.5	5.8	X			
S40V40 1.6 16V	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.3		X	X		X
S40V40 1.6 16V	2000	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.4	X		X		X
S40V40 1.7 16V	1995	1997	15000 km / 12 months	5.4		X	X		X
S40V40 1.7 16V	1998	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.8		X	X		X
S40V40 1.8 16V	2000	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.4	X		X		X
S40V40 1.8 16V (Direct inj.)	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	3.8		X	X		X
S40V40 1.8 16V (Direct inj.)	2001	2004	15000 km / 12 months	3.8	X		X		X
S40V40 1.8 16V Bi-Fuel LPG	2001	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.4	X		X		X
S40V40 1.9 16V	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.3		X	X		X
S40V40 1.9 D	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5			X		X
S40V40 1.9 D	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	5.6		X			
S40V40 1.9 D	2002	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.6		X			
S40V40 1.9 D (85 kW)	2001	2002	15000 km / 12 months	5.6		X			
S40V40 1.9 TD	1995	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5			X		X
S40V40 2.0 16V	2000	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.4	X		X		X
S40V40 2.0 Turbo	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	4.8		X	X		X
S40V40 2.0 Turbo	2000	2001	15000 km / 12 months	4.8	X		X		X
S40V40 2.0 Turbo	2001	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.4	X		X		X
S40V40 T4	1997	1999	15000 km / 12 months	4.3		X	X		X
S40V40 T4	2000	2001	20000 km / 12 months	4.3	X		X		X
S40V40 T4	2001	2004	20000 km / 12 months	5.4	X		X		X
S60 2.0 T	2001	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S60 2.4 (103 kW)	2000	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S60 2.4 (125 kW)	2000	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S60 2.4 Bi-Fuel CNG (103 kW)	2001	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S60 2.4 Bi-Fuel LPG (103 kW)	2001	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S60 2.5 T	2003	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5.5		X			
S60 2.5 T AWD	2003	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5.5		X			
S60 R AWD	2003	2003	20000 km / 12 months	5.5		X			
S60 T5	2000	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S70 V70 2.0	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X	X		X
S70 V70 2.0 Turbo (132 kW)	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X	X		X
S70 V70 2.0 Turbo (166 kW)	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X	X		X
S70 V70 2.5 10V	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X	X		X
S70 V70 2.5 20V	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X	X		X
S70 V70 2.5 LPT, AWD	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X	X		X
S70 V70 2.5 TDi	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	6		X	X		X
S70 V70 R, 2.3 Turbo	1996	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X	X		X
S80 2.0 T	1999	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5.5		X			
S80 2.4 (103 kW)	1999	1999	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S80 2.4 (125 kW)	1999	1999	15000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S80 2.4 Bi-Fuel CNG	2001	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S80 2.4 Bi-Fuel LPG	2001	2001	20000 km / 12 months	5.8		X			
S80 2.5 T	2003	2003	20000 km / 12 months	5.5		X			

Manufacturer/Model	Year of Manufacture	Intervals	Filling Capacity [l]	GM 0W-30*	GM 5W-30	GM 5W-30	GM 10W-40	GM 15W-40
				0W-30 Motor Oil Fully Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, ACEA A5, B5, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil Super Synthetic Fuel Economy Longlife GM-LL-A-025, GM-LL-B-025, ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF	5W-30 Motor Oil High Synthetic Technology Fuel Economy Longlife, ACEA C3, API SL/CF	10W-40 Motor Oil Semi Synthetic ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501.00/505.00 MB 229.1	15W-40 Motor Oil Mineral ACEA A3, B3, API SL/CF VW 501.01/505.00 MB 229.1
S80 2.5 T	2006	30000 km / 12 months	6,2	x				
S80 2.5 T AWD	2003	20000 km / 12 months	5,5	x				
S80 2.5 TDI	1999	2001	15000 km / 12 months	6			x	
S80 2.9 24V	2001	20000 km / 12 months	6,9	x				
S80 2.9 24V (147 kW)	1998	2001	20000 km / 12 months	6,9	x		x	x
S80 2.9 24V (150 kW)	1998	2001	15000 km / 12 months	6	x		x	x
S80 D5	2006	30000 km / 12 months	6	x				
S80 T5	1998	2000	15000 km / 12 months	5,5	x		x	
S80 T6	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	6	x		x	
S80 T6	2001	20000 km / 12 months	6	x				
S80 V8	2006	30000 km / 12 months	6,7	x				
S90, V90 2.9 24V (184)	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5,75	x		x	x
S90, V90 2.9 24V (204)	1996	1998	15000 km / 12 months	5,75	x		x	x
V70 2.0 T	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5,8	x				
V70 2.4 (103 kW)	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5,8	x				
V70 2.4 (125 kW)	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5,8	x				
V70 2.4 Bi-Fuel CNG (103 kW)	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5,8	x				
V70 2.4 Bi-Fuel LPG (103 kW)	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5,8	x				
V70 2.5 T	2003	30000 km / 12 months	5,5	x				
V70 2.5 T AWD	2003	20000 km / 12 months	5,5	x				
V70 2.5 TDI	2000	2001	15000 km / 12 months	6	x			
V70 R AWD	2003	20000 km / 12 months	5,5	x				
V70 T5	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5,8	x				
V70 XC (Cross Country AWD)	1998	2000	20000 km / 12 months	5,8	x		x	
V70 XC 2.5 T	2000	2002	20000 km / 12 months	5,5	x			
XC 90 2.5 T	2002	20000 km / 12 months	5,5	x				
XC 90 2.5 T	2003	20000 km / 12 months	5,5	x				
XC 90 T6	2003	20000 km / 12 months	6	x				
XC 90 V8	2004	20000 km / 12 months	6,7	x				